



COMMODITY LIST FOR MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE 1982

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

COMMODITY LIST
FOR MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE
1982

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO—KONGSVINGER 1982

ISSN 0333-2896

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity list follows the Nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Nomenclature of Customs Cooperation Council (CCCN).

When working out the Nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 25 January 1982

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Countries code for external trade statistics 1982	11
Sections and chapters	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give a picture of the commodity flows between Norway and foreign countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the establishments' demands for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the setting up of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations' Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is moved by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom where it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these components are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 500 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value

- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from bonded warehouses and customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods to Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms and aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned goods on commission or consignment or other modes of transfers or re-exports
- j) Returned packing material
- k) Personal baggage and belongings etc.
- l) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- m) Supplies under military defence agreements
- n) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- o) Gifts valued at less than 500 Norwegian kroner
- p) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- q) Monetary gold
- r) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. *SOURCE MATERIAL*

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs area, like crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate has, since October 1975, monthly reported the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also reports monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. *DEFINITIONS*

4.1. *Commodity classification*

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. *Quantities*

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. *Valuation*

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of data found in the official import statistics of the two countries, published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Re-packing, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1982

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	338	Seychelles and dependencies
119	Greece	337	Central African Republic
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		A s i a
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	404	Afghanistan
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	409	Bahrain
152	Hungary	410	Bangladesh
153	Austria	412	Bhutan
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	426	United Arab Emirates
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	428	Philippines
216	Burundi	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	436	Hong Kong
231	Comoro Islands	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
239	Ivory Coast	452	Iraq
246	Ethiopia	456	Iran
249	United Arab Republic Egypt	460	Israel
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	464	Japan
254	Gabon	476	Jordan
256	Gambia	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
260	Ghana	484	China, People Rep.
264	Guinea	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	496	Kuwait
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
276	Kenya	504	Laos
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	508	Lebanon
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	510	Macao
281	Lesotho	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
283	Liberia	513	Maldives Islands
286	Libya	516	Mongolia
289	Madagascar	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
296	Malawi	528	Nepal
299	Mali	534	Pakistan
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	540	Qatar
306	Mauritania	544	Saudi Arabia
307	Mauritius	548	Singapore
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
		730	Colombia
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
602	Barbados	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	745	French Guyana
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	755	Paraguay
612	Canada	760	Peru
616	Costa Rica	765	Surinam
620	Cuba	770	Uruguay
624	Dominican Republic	775	Venezuela
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)		O c e a n i a
631	Greenland	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
632	Guatemala	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
636	Haiti	807	Pitcairn
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	808	Kiribati
648	Jamaica	809	Salomon Islands
652	Mexico	811	Fiji
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
664	Nicaragua	813	Tonga
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	818	Nauru
680	Trinidad and Tobago	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals	15	29 Organic chemicals	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	16	30 Pharmaceutical products	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	31 Fertilizers	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods ...	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	44
10 Cereals	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	26	45 Cork and articles of cork	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	29	47 Paper-making material	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	57
24 Tobacco	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50 Silk and waste silk	60	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- ances; parts thereof	98
51 Man-made fibres (continuous)	60	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof	108
52 Metallized textiles	61		
53 Wool and other animal hair	61	SECTION XVII	
54 Flax and ramie	62	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
55 Cotton	63	86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling- stock and parts thereof; railway and tram- way track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	114
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	64	87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	114
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	65	88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers	116
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	66	89 Ships, boats and floating structures	116
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	67		
60 Knitted and crocheted goods	69	SECTION XVIII	
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	71	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
62 Other made up textile articles	74	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	117
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	76	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	120
		92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	121
SECTION XII		SECTION XIX	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	76	93 Arms and ammunitions; parts thereof	122
65 Headgear and parts thereof	77		
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	78	SECTION XX	
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	78	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
		94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	123
SECTION XIII		95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	123
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves .	124
68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	78	97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	124
69 Ceramic products	80	98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	125
70 Glass and glassware	81		
SECTION XIV		SECTION XXI	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	83	99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	126
72 Coin	84		
SECTION XV			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
73 Iron and steel and articles thereof	85		
74 Copper and articles thereof	90		
75 Nickel and articles thereof	91		
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	92		
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	93		
78 Lead and articles thereof	93		
79 Zinc and articles thereof	93		
80 Tin and articles thereof	93		
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	94		
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	94		
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	96		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>	302	- - Fresh or chilled
		305	- - Frozen
111 3)	Unspecified commodities, dutiable		Meat of swine:
555 3)	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	502	- Carcasses or half-carcases:
331 4)	Provisions	503	- - Fresh or chilled
332 4)	Stores	503	- - Frozen
994 5)	Unspecified commodities	504	- Other:
		504	- - Ham
		505	- - Other
		700	Meat of sheep or goats
	CHAPTER 1		Edible offals:
	LIVE ANIMALS		
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	901	- Tongues
		909	- Other
010	Horses more than 6 months old	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
090	Other		Dead poultry, whole:
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>	100	- Fowls
100	For breeding	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
900	Other		Dead poultry, cuts:
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	300	- Fowls
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
100	Sheep	900	Edible offals
200	Goats	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
	Fowls:	100	Reindeer meat
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
400	- Other	302	Whale meat
901	Ducks	305	Other meat
902	Geese		Edible meat offals:
903	Turkeys	306	- Tongues
904	Guinea fowls	308	- Other
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	001	Inside fat
101	- Reindeer		Other:
102	- Pheasants	002	- Smoked
109	- Other	009	- Other
	Fur animals:	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
210	- Mink		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	302	- Salted:
299	- Other	308	- - Ham
900	Other	401	- - Other
		404	- Dried:
		405	- - Ham
			- - Other
			- Smoked
			Meat of sheep:
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	811	- Dried or salted in brine
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	819	- Smoked
	Meat of bovine animals:	820	Meat of reindeer
	- With bone in:	891	Meatpowder
	- - Fresh or chilled:		
201	- - - Veal		
204	- - - Other		
	- - Frozen:		
205	- - - Veal		
208	- - - Other		
	- Boneless		

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
902	- Tongues "	612	- - - - Spring herring "
909	- Other "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
	CHAPTER 3	614	- - - - Small herring "
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	615	- - - - North Sea herring "
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	616	- - - - Other herring "
	Freshwater fish:	620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
	- Fresh or chilled:		- - - Flatfish:
	- - Salmoniade:	711	- - - - Halibut 034.20
	- - - Salmon:	712	- - - - Plaice "
111	- - - - Reared 034.10	713	- - - - Greenland halibut "
119	- - - - Other "	719	- - - - Other "
121	- - - Trout "		- - - Gadidae:
129	- - - Other "	721	- - - - Torsk "
140	- - Eel "	722	- - - - Haddock "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	723	- - - - Cod "
159	- - Other "	724	- - - - Pollack "
	- Frozen:	725	- - - - Saithe "
	- - Salmoniade:	726	- - - - Hake "
	- - - Salmon:	727	- - - - Ling "
161	- - - - Reared 034.20	729	- - - - Other "
169	- - - - Other "	811	- - - Redfish "
171	- - - Trout "	812	- - - Catfish "
179	- - - Other "	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
192	- - Eel "	814	- - - Porbeagle "
199	- - Other "	815	- - - Skate "
	Saltwater fish	816	- - - Mackerel "
	(other than fillets):	817	- - - Capelin "
	- Tunny:	819	- - - Other sea fish "
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
209	- - Other "		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Other:		- Fresh or chilled:
	- - Fresh or chilled:	910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
	- - - Herring:		- - Of gadidae "
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	921	- - - Haddock "
312	- - - - Spring herring "	922	- - - Cod "
313	- - - - Fat herring "	923	- - - Saithe "
314	- - - - Small herring "	929	- - - Other "
315	- - - - North Sea herring "	931	- - Of herring "
316	- - - - Other herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "		- Frozen:
	- - - Flatfish:		- - Of flatfish:
411	- - - - Halibut "	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
412	- - - - Plaice "	949	- - - Other "
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "		- - Of gadidae:
419	- - - - Other "	951	- - - Haddock "
	- - - Gadidae:	952	- - - Cod "
421	- - - - Torsk "	953	- - - Saithe "
422	- - - - Haddock "	959	- - - Other "
423	- - - - Cod "	961	- - Of herring "
424	- - - - Pollack "	962	- - Of catfish "
425	- - - - Saithe "	963	- - Of redfish "
426	- - - - Hake "	969	- - Of other fish "
427	- - - - Ling "		
429	- - - - Other "	970	Roe 034.20
511	- - - Redfish "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
512	- - - Catfish "		
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "	03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
514	- - - Porbeagle "		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
515	- - - Skate "		- Herring
516	- - - Mackerel "	201	- - Large herring 035.03
517	- - - Capelin "	202	- - Spring herring "

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
				CHAPTER 4	
203	- - Fat herring and small herring	"		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured	"			
205	- - - Other	"			
206	- - Icelandic herring	"			
208	- - Other herring	"	04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:	
	- Gadidae:				
	- - Salted or in brine:		001	Sterilised	022.30
311	- - - Torsk	035.03	009	Other	"
312	- - - Haddock	"	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:	
313	- - - Cod	"			
314	- - - Saithe	"			
315	- - - Ling	"	100	Whey	022.41
319	- - - Other	"		Milk in powder or granules:	
	- - Stockfish:		300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat	022.42
401	- - - Torsk	035.02	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat	022.43
402	- - - Haddock	"		Cream in powder or granules:	
403	- - - Split cod	"	521	- Unsweetened	"
404	- - - Finmark round cod	"	529	- Other	"
405	- - - Lofot round cod	"		Milk and cream in other forms:	
406	- - - Other round cod	"		- Unsweetened	022.49
407	- - - Split saithe	"	701	- Other	"
408	- - - Round saithe	"	709		
409	- - - Other	"			
	- - Klippfish:				
501	- - - Torsk	"	04.03.000	Butter	023.00
502	- - - Haddock	"			
503	- - - Cod	"	04.04	Cheese and curd:	
504	- - - Saithe	"			
505	- - - Ling	"	150	Fresh cheese and curd	024.00
509	- - - Other	"	200	Processed cheese	"
	- - Other fish:		300	Whey cheese and goat cheese	"
551	- - - Salted Salmon	035.03	400	Blue-veined cheese	"
552	- - - Mackerel	"	900	Other	"
559	- - - Other	"			
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	"	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:	
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:			Eggs in shell:	
601	- Salmon	035.04	111	- Hens' eggs:	025.10
602	- Herring	"	119	- - Edible	"
609	- Other	"		- - Other	
700	Roe	035.03	191	- Other birds' eggs:	"
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	199	- - Edible	"
				- - Other	
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	901	Other:	025.20
			909	- Edible	"
				- Other	
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		04.06.000	Natural honey	061.60
			04.07.000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	098.08
100	Lobsters	036.00			
200	Crayfish	"			
	Deep water prawns:			CHAPTER 5	
307	- Frozen	"		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
308	- Other	"			
501	Crabs	"	05.01.000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	291.91
509	Other crustaceans	"			
	Molluscs:				
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"			
809	- Other	"			

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:	05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and "	001	Powdered shells 291.15
200	Other " 291.92	009	Other "
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:	05.13.000	Natural sponges 291.97
001	Cruled horsehair 268.51	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preser- ved, of a kind used in the pre- paration of pharmaceutical products 291.98
009	Other "		
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:	05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:
100	Guts 291.93		
900	Bladders and stomachs "	003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption) 291.99
05.05	Fish waste:	004	Meat; other blood "
001	Herring scales 291.94	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption) "
002	Cod sounds "	006	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel, Norway pout etc.) "
003	Fish heads and cuts, dried "	009	Other "
008	Other "		
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disin- fected or treated for preser- vation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: Bed feathers and down:		
110	- Not cleaned 291.96		
150	- Other "		
901	Other feathers "		
909	Other "		
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, un- worked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products 291.11		
05.09.000	Ivory, tortoise shell, horns antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products 291.16		
			CHAPTER 6
			LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE
		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower: Bulbs:
		011	- In flower 292.61
		012	- In growth "
			- Dormant:
		015	- - For gardening 292.61
		019	- - Other "
			Tubers and tuberous roots:
			- In flower:
		021	- - Begonia, Sinningia and Dahlia "
		024	- - Other "
			- In growth:
		031	- - Freesia "
		034	- - Other "
			- Dormant:
		035	- - Freesia "
		039	- - Other "
		050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		054.10
005	Dianthus	210	Edible roots:
	"	291	- Carrots
	Other:		054.59
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Turnip-rooted celery
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja		"
	"	293	- Radishes:
012	- Rhododendron, Buxus, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba		- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
	"	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
013	- Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		"
016	- Azalia indica		"
017	- Herbaceous plants		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
019	- Other		054.51
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	301	- Shallots
022	- Chamaecyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxus, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	302	- Garlic
	"	303	- Leeks
023	- Herbaceous plants	304	- Chives
028	- Other	309	- Other
	"		"
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	410	Cabbages:
	Fresh:		- White cabbage and red cabbage
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus		054.59
	292.71	421	- Cauliflower:
002	- Other		- - From 15 June to 30 November
009	Other		"
	"	422	- - From 1 December to 14 June
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		"
	Fresh and dried:	491	- Broccoli
100	- Reindeer moss		"
903	- Adiantum and Asparagus	492	- Brussels - sprouts
904	- Other		"
	"	499	- Other
	Other:		"
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba		Leguminous vegetables:
909	- Of other plants		054.59
	"	501	- Peas and beans
		509	Other
			"
		610	Edible mushrooms:
		690	- Champignons
			"
		701	- Other
			"
		702	Tomatoes:
			- From 1 June to 31 October
			054.40
			- From 1 November to 31 May
			"
		751	Asparagus:
			- From 1 May to 14 November
			054.59
		752	- From 15 November to 30 April
			"
			Cucumbers:
			- Snake cucumber:
		801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
			"
		802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			"
			- Other cucumbers:
		803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
			"
		804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			"
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
			- Endive:
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
			"
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November		
	054.59		
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March		
901	Crisp parsley		
902	Stalk celery	001	Manioc and arrowroot
			054.81
	Artichokes:		Other:
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	002	- Fresh
	"		"
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	003	- Dried
	"		"
906	Origanum		
907	Olives		
908	Capers		
	"		
	Capsicum grossum:		CHAPTER 8
991	- From 1 June to 30 November		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF
	"		MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
992	- From 1 December to 31 May	08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
994	Spinach		
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	100	Dates
	"		057.96
999	Other	200	Bananas
	"		057.30
		300	Pineapples
			057.95
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>	400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
			057.97
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	500	Coconuts
	054.61		057.71
002	Cauliflower	600	Desiccated coconut
	"		"
003	Crisp parsley	700	Brazil nuts
	"		057.72
004	Edible mushrooms	800	Cashew nuts
	"		057.73
009	Other		
	"	08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>		
		100	Oranges
			057.11
		200	Grapefruit
			057.22
		300	Lemons
			057.21
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
			057.12
		900	Other citrus fruit
			057.29
011	- Olives	08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
	054.62		
019	- Other		
	"	100	Fresh
			057.60
		200	Dried
			"
031	- Carrots		
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
	"		
033	- Onions		Fresh:
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery		
	"	101	- From 1 August to last day of February
			057.51
035	- Cauliflower and olives	102	- From 1 March to 31 July
	"		"
036	- Peas and beans		
	"		Dried:
037	- Capers		
	"	201	- Raisins
039	- Other		057.52
	"	202	- Currants
			"
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>	08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
001	Potatoes		
	056.10	100	Almonds
002	Garlic		057.74
	"	210	Hazelnuts, in shell
009	Other		057.75
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
			"
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>	310	Walnuts, in shell
			057.79
		320	Walnuts, shelled
			"
001	Peas	901	Chestnuts
	054.20		"
002	Beans	902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
	"		"
009	Other		"
	"	909	Other nuts, shelled or not
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	900	Other
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
002	Juniper seeds:		
003	- Unground		<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellelets):</i>
003	- Ground		
008	Other:		
008	- Unground		
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	100	- of wheat
100	Ginger	200	- of other cereals
		300	Other worked cereal grains
		900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
901	Saffron:		
901	- Unground		
902	- Ground		
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
908	Other:		
908	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
900	Other	100	Maize starch
		400	Potato starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	901	Ironing starch
		909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
910	Milled rice and broken rice:		
910	- for human consumption	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
990	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
100	Grain sorghum	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
200	Millet	200	Copra
910	Canary seed	250	Palm nuts and kernels
990	Other	300	Soya beans
		350	Linseed
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour	046.01	
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
400	Cotton seeds	222.30	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50	
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50	
900	Other	223.80	
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	223.90	
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50	
120	- Alsike clover	"	
130	- Red clover	"	
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass	"	
220	- Crested dogtail	"	
230	- Fescue	"	
240	- Timothy grass	"	
250	- Bent grass	"	
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"	
299	- Other	"	
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds	"	
390	- Other	"	
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	
420	- Sugar beet	"	
431	- Swedes and turnips	"	
432	- Carrots	"	
441	- Red beetroot	"	
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"	
491	- Parsley	"	
499	- Other	"	
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	"	
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies)	"	
609	- Other	"	
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"	
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane	054.82	
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
001	Hop cones	054.84	
009	Lupulin	"	
12.07.000	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered		292.40
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums		054.88
900	Other		"
12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared		081.11
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
101	Mangolds and swedes		081.12
109	Fodder roots		"
200	Hay		"
300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)		"
900	Other		"
CHAPTER 13			
NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS			
13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs		292.20
200	Gum Arabic		"
900	Other		"
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	Vegetable saps and extracts:		
100	- Liquorice extract		292.91
150	- Other		"
200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates		"
300	Agar-agar		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>
909	Other mucilages and thickeners		
	292.91		
	"		
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING			
MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS			
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):</i>	15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>
100	Bamboos		Oil of marine mammals:
200	Rattans	210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
900	Other	220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
	292.30	230	- Other whale oil
	"	290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)</i>		
	292.92		
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>	610	Fish-liver oil:
100	Piassava	620	- Medical cod liver oil
200	Istle (Mecican fibre)	630	- Veterinary oils
900	Other		- Industrial oils and mixed oils
	292.93	640	- Residual fish oil
	"	690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
	"	700	Herring oil and other fish oils
14.05	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	900	Fats of fish and marine mammals
010	Seaweed, other than meal		
040	Seaweed meal	15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>
090	Other		411.34
	292.98		
	"		
	"	15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE			
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>		Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
	091.30	001	- For technical purposes
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>	002	- Other
		008	Other
001	Tallow:		
002	- Unfit for human consumption	15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>
009	- Other, "premier jus"	100	Soya bean oil
	441.32	150	Cotton seed oil
	"	200	Ground-nut oil
	"		
		240	Olive oil:
			- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
		250	- Other
		300	Sunflower seed oil
		350	Colza and mustard oil
		500	Linseed oil
		550	Palm oil
		600	Coconut oil
		650	Palm kernel oil
		700	Castor oil
		750	Sesamum oil
		810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
		890	Other

No.	SITC		No.	SITC
15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or poly- merised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	15.17.000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
				431.33
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10		CHAPTER 16
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
909	Other	"	16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:			
	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		001	In airtight containers
	- Olein	431.31	009	Other
100	- Stearic acid	"		014.20
200	- Other:		16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:
	- - Animal fatty acids:			In airtight containers:
511	- - - With high melting- point	"	101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
519	- - - Other	"	102	- Pork
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		105	- Other meat
521	- - - With high melting- point	"		- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	106	- - Liver paste
529	- - - Other	"	109	- - Other
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17		Other
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		610	- Frozen
200	Glycerol	512.18		- Other:
300	Glycerol lyes	"	691	- - Bacon Crisp
			699	- - Other
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydro- genated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:
	Animal oils and fats:			In airtight containers:
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		001	- Whale-meat extract
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	004	- Other
102	- - Other	"		Other:
109	- Other	"	007	- Whale-meat extract
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	008	- Other
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:		16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:
100	Margarine	091.41		Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
200	Other	091.49		- In airtight containers:
15.15	Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured			- - Sprat and sardines:
001	Spermacetti	431.44	111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	112	- - - Smoked, preserved in - tomato sauce
15.16.000	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	431.43	113	- - - Other
				- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
			114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
			115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
			116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
			119	- - - Other
			150	- - Anchovies
				- - Herring (other than small herring):
			201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
				CHAPTER 17	
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetititsild)	037.10		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:	
209	- - - Other	"	100	Raw sugar	061.10
320	- - Salmon	"		Other:	
330	- - Mackerel	"	901	- Candy	061.20
390	- - Other canned fish	"	902	- Cube sugar	"
	- In other containers:		909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)	"
	- - Herring:				
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or un-	
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"		coloured, artificial honey	
409	- - - Other	"		(whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	
	- - Other fish:				
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar	061.90
509	- - - Other	"	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)	"
	Other prepared or preserved fish:			Other syrups:	
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		704	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup	"
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	705	- Other	"
	- - Other:		706	Milk sugar (lactose)	"
	- - - In airtight containers:		709	Other sugars	"
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)	"
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900	Caramel	"
	- - - In other containers:				
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	17.03.000	Molasses	061.05
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"			
609	- - - - Other	"	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa	
	- Other:		100	Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products	062.00
701	- - In airtight containers:		910	Liquorice	"
702	- - - Soft roe	"	920	Chewing gum	"
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	990	Other	"
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"			
	- - In other containers:			CHAPTER 18	
	- - - Frozen preparations:			COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	072.10
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"			
809	- - - - Other	"	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	081.92
	- - - Other:				
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	072.31
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"			
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	072.32
	In airtight containers:		18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	072.20
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20			
120	- Crabs	"			
191	- Lobsters	"			
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"			
	Other:				
	- Deep water prawns:				
211	- - Frozen	"			
219	- - Other	"			
290	- Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
913	Ice cream "		
990	Other food preparations "		
	CHAPTER 19		
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract 048.80	151	Vegetables: 056.51
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg "	152	- Capers "
902	Preparations of potato-meal "		- Olives "
909	Other "	155	- Other: "
		159	- - In airtight containers "
		250	- - In other containers "
			Fruit "
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30	20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs</i> 056.45		
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12	101	Peas:
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>	109	- In airtight containers 056.59
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41		- In other containers "
201	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks: "	201	Beans:
209	- Containing wheat "	209	- In airtight containers "
		300	- In other containers "
			Edible mushrooms "
911	Flatbread: "		Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
919	- Containing wheat "	401	- In airtight containers:
991	- Other: "		- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
999	- Other: "	402	- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		Asparagus and artichokes:
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42	501	- In airtight containers "
200	Rusks "	509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
101	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
109	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
301	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more
309	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
901	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
909	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	510	Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "		- Containing added sugar 058.53
301	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
302	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
401	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
409	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
501	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
502	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
601	Peaches:	840	- - Other "
602	- Containing added spirit "	850	- Unsweetened "
	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	869	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "		
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee		Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
21.02.103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	420	- Other
909	Other		Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>	501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight
100	Mustard flour	509	- Other
200	Prepared mustard	910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>	991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:	992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)
	- In airtight containers:	993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	994	Prepared maize
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	995	Concentrates of proteins
	- Other:	999	Other
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish		CHAPTER 22
104	- - Other		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR
	- In other containers:	22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	100	Spa water and aerated water
109	- - Other		Other:
	Homogenized composite food preparations:	201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	209	- Other
504	- Other	22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>	001	Non-alcoholic wines
101	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried)	002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
102	Wine yeast	009	Other
109	Other active yeasts	23.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>
	Inactive yeasts:		In bottles:
201	- For feeding animals	105	- Class I
209	- Other	106	- Class II
300	Prepared baking powders	107	- Class III
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		In tins:
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:	205	- Class I
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	206	- Class II
309	- Other	207	- Class III
			In other containers:
		905	- Class I
		906	- Class II
		907	- Class III
		22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
300	- - In bottles "	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49	110	Of groundnuts
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	120	Of coconuts
210	- In bottles "	130	Of palm kernels
290	- In other containers "	140	Of soya beans
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	150	Of linseed
310	- In bottles 112.42	160	Of cotton seeds
390	- In other containers "	170	Of colza and rape seeds
	Whisky:	180	Of sunflower seeds
410	- In bottles 112.41	190	Of sesamum seeds
490	- In other containers "	200	Other "
	Geneva and gin:	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles "	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
690	- In other containers "	010	Dog biscuits
700	Rum, tafia and arrack "	020	Fish solubles
800	Other spirits "	030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
		090	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
400	- - Other		
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Dentonite
		908	Other
600	- - Other		
900	Tobacco refuse	25.08.000	Chalk
			278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
		900	Ground
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each		
		25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
200	Cigarettes		
300	Smoking tobacco		
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
			278.95
CHAPTER 25			
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE			
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
		25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
002	Sea salt		
003	Rock salt		
009	Other		
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
		25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
		001	In slabs
25.04.000	Natural graphite	009	Other
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
010	Quartz sand		
020	Foundry sand		
090	Other natural sands		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	<i>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</i>	25.22	<i>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:</i>
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
			661.10
			"
	<i>Granite and gneiss:</i>	25.23.000	<i>Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker</i>
101	- In slabs		
109	- Other		
			661.20
	<i>Syenite:</i>		
911	- In slabs		
919	- Other		
	<i>Other stone:</i>	25.24.000	<i>Asbestos</i>
991	- In slabs		
999	- Other		
			278.40
25.17	<i>Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:</i>	25.26	<i>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</i>
		010	Mica, crude and splittings
		020	Mica powder
		030	Mica waste
			278.52
			"
			"
		25.27	<i>Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:</i>
		100	Unground
		900	Other
			278.93
			"
100	Flint	25.28.000	<i>Natural cryolite and natural chiolite</i>
900	Other		
			278.53
25.18	<i>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</i>	25.30.000	<i>Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H₃Bo₃ calculated on the dry weight</i>
	<i>Dolomite:</i>		
010	- Unground		
040	- Ground		
			278.94
090	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)		
		25.31	<i>Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</i>
25.19.000	<i>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure</i>	100	Fluorspar
			278.54
			<i>Felspar:</i>
		910	- In lumps
		930	- Other (e.g. powder)
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
			"
			"
25.20	<i>Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:</i>	25.32	<i>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:</i>
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
		009	Other
			278.99
			"
100	Gypsum and anhydrite		
200	Calcined gypsum		
25.21	<i>Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:</i>		
100	Unground		
900	Other		
			273.22
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	<i>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</i>
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	<i>Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated</i> 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	<i>Peat, agglomerated</i> 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	<i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i>
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	<i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i> 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾ 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	<i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i>
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91	110	- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:	120	- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	130	- Xylole 335.24
790	- Other "	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	300	Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	900	Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	<i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i>
990	Other 287.99	100	Pitch 335.31
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i> 278.61	300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>	27.09	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i> 333.00
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	27.10	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i>
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	010	Topped crude 334.40
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "		Light oils:
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i> 278.62	110	- Motor spirit:
			- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
		120	- - Petrol "
		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10		
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i> 322.30		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200 - Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000 <i>Electric current</i>	
310 - White spirit	334.19	(<i>Optional heading</i>)	351.00
320 - Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"		
340 - Other light oils	"		
Light medium oils:		CHAPTER 28	
401 - Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC	
402 - Kerosene (fuel)	"	AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF	
500 - Other (for example		PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE	
illuminating kerosene)	334.29	EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-	
Heavy medium oils:		ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF	
651 - Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil,		ISOTOPES	
auto diesel oil and marine			
gas oil)	334.30	28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,</i>	
655 - Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel	"	<i>bromine and iodine):</i>	
oil, marine diesel)		200 Chlorine	522.13
659 Other	334.40	900 Other	522.14
Heavy fuel oils:			
701 - Containing 1 per cent or		28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci-</i>	
less of sulphur	"	<i>pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	522.15
702 - Other	"		
709 Road oil	"	28.03.000 <i>Carbon, (including carbon</i>	
Lubricating oils:		<i>black)</i>	522.18
851 - Containing more than 5 per		28.04 <i>Hydrogen, rare gases and</i>	
cent of added saponifiable		<i>other non-metals:</i>	
substances	334.51		
852 - Other	"	100 Hydrogen	522.11
855 Lubricating greases	"	200 Rare gases	"
901 Oils containing added		300 Oxygen	"
emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500 Nitrogen	"
in water	"	600 Phosphorus	522.12
909 Other oils and oil products	"	800 Silicon	"
		901 Arsenic	"
		909 Selenium, tellurium	"
		and boron	
27.11 <i>Petroleum gases and other</i>			
<i>gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>			
Liquefied:		28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare</i>	
100 - Methane; propane and butane		<i>earths metals; yttrium and</i>	
and mixtures thereof	341.31	<i>scandium and intermixtures or</i>	
200 - Other	341.39	<i>interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>	
In the gaseous state:			
310 - Propane and butane and		200 Mercury	522.16
mixtures thereof	341.40	900 Other	522.17
320 - Methane, including natural			
gas from the Norwegian		28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and</i>	
continental shelf	"	<i>chlorosulphuric acid:</i>	
390 - Other	"	200 Hydrochloric acid	522.21
		300 Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.12.000 <i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11		
		28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
27.13 <i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-</i>			
<i>line wax, slack wax, ozo-</i>		100 Sulphuric acid	522.22
<i>kerite, lignite wax, peat</i>		200 Oleum	"
<i>wax and other mineral waxes,</i>			
<i>whether or not coloured:</i>		28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
100 Paraffin wax	335.12	100 Nitric acid	522.23
900 Other	"	200 Sulphonitric acids	"
27.14 <i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum</i>		28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and</i>	
<i>coke and other residues of</i>		<i>phosphoric acids (meta-,</i>	
<i>petroleum oils or of oils</i>		<i>ortho- and pyro-)</i>	522.24
<i>obtained from bituminous</i>			
<i>minerals:</i>		28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	522.25
100 Petroleum bitumen	335.41		
200 Petroleum coke	335.42	28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids</i>	
900 Other	335.41	<i>and oxygen compounds of</i>	
		<i>non-metals (excluding</i>	
		<i>water):</i>	
27.15.000 <i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural;</i>			
<i>bituminous shale, asphaltic</i>		100 Hydrofluoric acid	522.29
<i>rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	200 Sulphur dioxide and	
		sulphur trioxide	"
27.16.000 <i>Bituminous mixtures based on</i>			
<i>natural asphalt, on natural</i>			
<i>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,</i>			
<i>on mineral tar or on mineral</i>			
<i>tar pitch (for example,</i>			
<i>bituminous mastics,</i>			
<i>cut-backs)</i>	335.43		

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
			200	Mercury compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
100	Condensed	522.51			
900	Other	"	200	Fluorides	523.11
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
	Sodium hydroxide:		909	Other	"
110	- Solid	522.52	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53			
	Potassium hydroxide:		100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
210	- Solid	522.54	200	Calcium chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"
28.18.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>				
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	120	Potassium chlorate	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	900	Other	"
			950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42			
900	Other	"	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
			900	Other	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44			
			100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
			900	Other	"
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46			
			100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		250	Barium sulphate	523.19
			400	Aluminium sulphate	"
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	450	Chromium sulphates	"
900	Lead oxides	"	500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		
300	Potassium nitrate "		523.29
900	Other "		
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		524.10
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.91
900	Other "		
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
109	- Other "		
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12		
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
301	- Acetylene 511.19		
309	- Other "	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
	Other:	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers:
	Acyclic:	200	- Diethyl ether 516.11
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32		- Other "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33		
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	301	Ether-alcohols:
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39		- Diethylene glycol "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "	309	- Other "
209	- Other "	900	Other "
500	Other "		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
900	Other "	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
		900	Other 516.19
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.12
	Monohydric alcohols:		
100	- Methanol 512.11	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
201	- - n-Propanol 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
700	- Other 512.19	908	Other "
	Polyhydric alcohols:		
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i> 516.22
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19		
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	<i>Esters:</i>		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
390	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
800	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.31	
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	546.39	
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their salts	514.50	
009	Other	"	
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine	514.60	
901	Sodium glutamate	"	
909	Other	"	
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	<i>Saponins and their derivatives</i>
			541.61
100	<i>Saccharin and its alkaline salts</i>	009	<i>Other</i>
	514.82		"
900	<i>Other</i>		
	"	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>		541.40
100	<i>Acrylonitrile</i>		
900	<i>Other</i>	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.83		516.92
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>		
	514.85		
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.86		
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	100	<i>Penicillins and their derivatives</i>
	514.89		541.31
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	200	<i>Streptomycins and their derivatives</i>
			541.32
001	<i>Sodium and potassium xanthates</i>	300	<i>Tetracyclines and their derivatives</i>
	515.40		541.33
009	<i>Other</i>	900	<i>Other</i>
	"		541.39
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.51		516.99
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>		
	515.59		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	<i>Lactams</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.61		541.62
901	<i>- Furfuraldehyde</i>		
902	<i>- Furfuryl alcohol</i>		
904	<i>- Melamine</i>		
905	<i>- Pyridine</i>		
909	<i>- Other</i>		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.71		
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>		
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	<i>Antisera and microbial vaccines</i>
	541.10		541.64
		900	<i>Other</i>
			541.65
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
100	<i>Insulin</i>	150	<i>Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof</i>
	541.51		541.71
200	<i>Pituitary and similar hormones</i>	210	<i>Medicaments containing insulin</i>
	541.52		541.72
300	<i>Adrenal cortical hormones</i>	290	<i>Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof</i>
	541.53		"
900	<i>Other</i>		
	541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
		100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
		200	Superphosphates
		900	Other
	Other:	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
450	- Vitamin preparations	100	Crude potassium salts
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	200	Potassium chloride
		300	Potassium sulphate
		900	Other
901	- - Powders	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
902	- - Skin creams		
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
904	- - Health salts	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
909	- - Other	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
100	Adhesive plaster		
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages		
903	Gauze		
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials		
200	Dental cements and fillings		
901	First-aid boxes and kits		
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	300	Quebracho extract
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)	500	Wattle-bark extract
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	900	Other
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate		
400	Ammonium sulphate		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea	32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate	001	Butter-colouring products
900	Other	009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
900	Other 531.21	500	Oil paints, ready for use "
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22	701	Pearl essence "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	809	- Other "
902	English red (Venetian red) "	901	Stamping foils:
909	Other "	909	- Of precious metals 533.44
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
909	Other "	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
	<i>Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):</i>		<i>Printing inks:</i>
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	110	- Black 533.20
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	190	- Other "
191	- Oil varnishes "		<i>Writing ink, normal:</i>
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	202	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
199	- Other "	203	- Other "
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
			CHAPTER 33
			ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
		33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30	
002	Rosemary oil	"	
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"	
008	Other	"	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40	
009	Other	"	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		
	Perfumes:		
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	
119	- Other	"	
	Toilet waters:		
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"	
129	- Other	"	
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	
220	- Powder	"	
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	
240	- Eye cosmetics	"	
250	- Other rouge	"	
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"	
300	Manicure preparations	"	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	
	Products for care of the hair:		
610	- Shampoos	"	
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	
630	- Hairspray	"	
680	- Other products for care of the hair	"	
700	Shaving creams	"	
910	- Personal deodorants	"	
990	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 34		
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
100	Soft soap	554.10	
	Soap powder:		
201	- Scented	"	
209	- Other	"	
700	Toilet soap	"	
800	Shaving soap	"	
900	Other soap	"	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	Organic surface-active agents:		
110	- Anionic products	554.20	
120	- Non-ionic products	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Washing preparations:		
	- Put up for retail sale:		
310	- - Washing preparations for textiles	"	
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:		
321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
329	- - - Other	"	
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
339	- - - - Other	"	
340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations	"	
	- - Other washing preparations:		
	- - - Liquid:		
381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
389	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - In other form (for example powder):		
391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
399	- - - - Other	"	
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
410	- - Washing preparations for textiles	"	
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:		
421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
429	- - - Other	"	
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
439	- - - - Other	"	
440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations	"	
	- - Other washing preparations:	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other "	700	Casein glues "
491	- - - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: Albumins:
499	- - - - Other	301	- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	309	- - Ovalbumins 592.22 - - Other albumins "
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	402	- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	403	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	408	- - Lact-albumin "
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	500	- - Other albumins "
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
009	Other "	35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30	109	Other gelatin "
200	Furniture and car polishes "	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
900	Other "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:</i>	009	Other "
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
009	Other "	001	- Of potatoes:
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	002	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	003	- - Other "
009	Other "	009	- Other "
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</i>	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
100	Casein 592.21	35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</i>
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion "
		008	Other "
		35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
		100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
		900	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
	572.12	919	- - Positive film
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- - Other
100	Percussion caps	991	- Other:
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Micro film
900	Other	999	- - Film for graphic use
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>		- - Other
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
900	Other	001	Blue-print paper
	572.30	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	009	Cloth, sensitised
	899.32		
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
	899.39		882.24
CHAPTER 37		37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		001	x-ray film and plates
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	009	Other
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
	882.21		883.00
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
151	- Plates of glass or metal		882.10
159	- Other	CHAPTER 38	
	Other:	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
902	- Plates of glass or metals	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
	- Other:	001	Artificial graphite
905	- - For colours	009	Other
907	- - Other		598.32
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	882.22		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i> 598.99	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i> 598.12	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gym, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i> 598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	901	Fluxes "
101	Rosin 598.14	909	Other "
109	Abietic acids "	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i> 598.20
300	Resinates "		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33
909	Other "	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94
100	Wood tar 598.19	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97
901	Sulphate pitch "	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
909	Other "	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes 598.99
100	Disinfectants 591.41	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
		510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
		700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
	- Polypropylene (PP):		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
310	- - Unworked	710	- - Unworked
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	730	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	750	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
	- - Unworked:		
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS)	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)		
369	- - - Other	001	Sponges
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		Other:
371	- - - Of foam material		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
379	- - - Other		- - Unworked:
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	101	- - - Waste and scrap
390	- - Waste and scrap	104	- - - Other
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		- - Worked:
	- - Unworked:	105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
411	- - - Moulding powder	107	- - - Sausage casings
419	- - - Other	108	- - - Adhesive tape
	- - Floor coverings:	109	- - - Other
421	- - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
429	- - - Other floor coverings		- - Unworked:
431	- - Adhesive tape	201	- - - Gun cotton
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	203	- - - Waste and scrap
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	209	- - - Other
440	- - Tubes		- - Worked:
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	301	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
490	- - Waste and scrap	309	- - - Other
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		
	- - Unworked:		
561	- - - Dispersions		
569	- - - Other		
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap		
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		
610	- Unworked		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- Other cellulose esters:	310	Buckets and pails "
	- - Unworked:		Bottles and cans:
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92	321	- Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
619	- - - Other "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- - Worked:	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
699	- - - Other "		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
	- - Unworked:	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
711	- - - Waste and scrap "		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
719	- - - Other "	371	- Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
	- - Worked:	379	- Other "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
799	- - - Other "	400	Household articles 893.99
	- Vulcanized filere:	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
809	- - Other "	700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21	901	Spinning cans 893.99
009	Other "	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
		903	Viscose sponges "
		904	Machine joints and gaskets "
		905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
	Unworked:	908	Artificial sausage casings "
100	- Ester gums 585.10	911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	912	Fittings "
400	- Other "	999	Other "
900	Worked "		
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linowyn:</i>		
	Unworked:		
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22		
400	- Other 585.29		
500	Worked "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01	104	Solutions
200	Natural rubber	105	Dispersions
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
	232.03		- Of natural rubber
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	201	
		209	- Other
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)		Other articles:
190	- Other	902	- Of natural rubber
	233.11	909	- Other
	232.12		
	Synthetic rubber:	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber		
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
	233.14		621.03
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)		- Other:
700	- Butyl rubber	002	- Of natural rubber
	233.15		- Other:
	233.16	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
	- Other:	009	- - Other
801	- - In solid form		
809	- - Other	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
900	Factice derived from oils		Plates, sheets and strip:
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber		- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
	233.21		- - Of natural rubber:
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>		- - - Floor coverings
	233.22		- - - Other
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>	101	
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
009	Other		621.05

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	513	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 517 - Other "
40.10	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:</i> 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	593	Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " 597 - Other " 701 Tyre flaps for motor vehicles " 704 Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
40.11	<i>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</i> 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 108 Other solid tyres " Inner tubes: 210 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.91 221 - For motor cars and lorries " 228 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 293 - For tractors " 297 - For work trucks " 298 - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor cycles and motor scooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " 380 - For work trucks other than self-propelled " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified " 407 - - Other "	40.12	<i>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</i> 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other "
		40.13	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> Gloves: 101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22 109 - Other " Other: 901 - Of leaded rubber " 909 - Other "
		40.14	<i>Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> 100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 200 Other technical articles " 300 Carpets and mats " 900 Other articles "
		40.15	<i>Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:</i> 101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 102 Tubes " 500 Scrap, waste and powder "
		40.16.000	<i>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)</i> 628.99

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	611.40
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - - Glove leather	"	
404	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	
		903	- - - - Glove leather
		904	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
		909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each
		41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.50
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
			- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
		902	- - - Glove leather
		903	- - - Other
			- Other:
		904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
		909	- - Other
			611.50
			"
		41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.61
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather 611.61		
903	- - - Other "		
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal 612.20
909	- - Other "		
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69		
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather "		
015	- - Other "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:	120	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.02
003	- Glove leather "		
009	- Other "		
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:	210	- Handbags 831.01
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	230	- Brief-cases "
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	290	- Other 831.09
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour 211.91		
		420	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.02
		430	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases "
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls 611.20	511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	<i>Other articles of leather</i>
570	- Bicycle bags	"	<i>or of composition leather</i>
580	- Other	"	612.90
	Of other materials:	42.06	<i>Articles made from gut</i>
	- Travel goods (e.g.)		<i>(other than silk-worm gut),</i>
	trunks, suitcases, hat-		<i>from goldbeater's skin, from</i>
	boxes, travelling-bags,		<i>bladders or from tendons:</i>
	and toilet-cases:	001	Catgut
	- Satchels and rucksacks	009	Other
810	- Other travel goods (for		
	example trunks, suit-		
	cases, hatboxes, travel-		
	ling-bags) and toilet-		
	cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or	3.01	<i>Raw furskins:</i>
	paperboard		
899	- - Other	200	Of mink
	- Handbags:	301	Of blue fox
911	- - Of materials classified	302	Of silver fox
	within Chapters 50 and	309	Of other foxes
	51	400	Of Persian, Astrakhan,
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre		Caracul, Breitschwantz
	or paperboard		and similar lambs; skins
	- - Other:		of Indian, Chinese,
915	- - - Weighing, without		Mongolian and Tibetan
	accessories, up to		lambs; skins of Mongolian,
	800 grams each		Tibetan, Yemen goats or
919	- - - Other	500	kids
980	- Bicycle bags		Of musk rat
	- Other:		Of seals:
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre	601	- Whitecoat
	or paperboard	602	- Blueback
998	- - Other	609	- Other
		900	Other
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and</i>	43.02	<i>Furskins, tanned or dressed,</i>
	<i>clothing accessories, of</i>		<i>including furskins assembled</i>
	<i>leather or of composition</i>		<i>in plates, crosses and</i>
	<i>leather:</i>		<i>similar forms; pieces or</i>
	Protective gloves for all		<i>cuttings, of furskin, tanned</i>
	trades:		<i>or dressed, including heads,</i>
101	- Of glove leather, whether		<i>paws, tails and the like</i>
	or nor combined with fur		<i>(not being fabricated):</i>
	skin or other materials		Furskins, unassembled:
102	- Of other leather or of	200	- Of mink
	composition leather (the	300	- Of white fox, silver fox,
	cuff can be of other		blue fox and black fox
	materials)		(natural)
108	- Other	401	- Of Breitschwantz
	Other gloves:	402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian,
201	- Of glove leather, whether		Shiraz, Crimean lamb,
	or not combined with fur		Astrakhan, Caracul,
	skin or other materials		Indian and Bessarabian
209	- Other	409	lambs
	Articles of apparel:		- Of Chinese, Mongolian and
	- For men or boys:		Tibetan lambs; of
304	- - Jackets		Mongolian, Tibetan and
305	- - Other	450	Yemen goats and kids
	- For women or girls:		- Of other sheep, lambs,
306	- - Jackets		goats and kids, other
309	- - Other		than those mentioned
901	Belts and shoulder-belts		within No. 43.02.401,
902	Wrist-watch straps		- 402 and - 409
909	Other	500	- Of musk rat
		600	- Of seals
		701	- Of sable, marten, ermine
			and chinchilla
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of</i>	702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,
	<i>composition leather of a kind</i>		kolinsky, lynx, nutria,
	<i>used in machinery or</i>		pensylvan, mole and
	<i>mechanical appliances or for</i>		squirrel
	<i>industrial purposes:</i>	709	- Other
001	Conveyor or elevator belts		
	or belting		
002	Other belts or belting		
003	Gaskets		
004	Pickers		
009	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous trees:
909	- Of other animals "	320	- - Of beech 247.21
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "	350	- - Of oak "
		410	- - Of birch "
		420	- - Of mahogany "
		490	- - Of teak "
		500	- - Other "
			Pit-props 247.90
			Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
		605	- - Unbarked "
		606	- - Barked "
			- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: 001 - Tails made up of furskin 848.31 002 - Other "	44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i> 200 Of coniferous trees 247.12 900 Of deciduous trees 247.22
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz: 003 - Tails made up of furskin " 004 - Other "	44.05	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i> Of coniferous trees: 110 - Impregnated 248.21 - Not impregnated:
	Other: 005 - Tails made up of furskin " 006 - Linings for gloves " 007 - Other "		- - Rough planed wood:
43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i> 100 Artificial fur 848.32 900 Articles made of artificial fur "	120	- - - Of pine "
		150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine "
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i> 100 Fuel wood 245.01 Wood waste: 910 - Sawdust 246.03 920 - Shavings " 990 - Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not</i> 245.02		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood 248.10	911	Of mahogany: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:	919	- Other "
100	Chips and particles for pulping 246.02	921	Of teak: - Reinforced veneer sheets "
900	Other 634.91	929	- Other "
44.11	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:	991	Of wood of other trees: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10
110	Hardboard: - Surface treated 641.61	999	- Other "
120	- Other "	44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:
150	Mediumboard 641.62		Plywood, solely of sheets of wood: - With outer veneer of pine or spruce:
200	Soffboard "	211	- - Covered with another material 634.20
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:	219	- - Other "
100	Wood wool 634.93	221	- With outer veneer of birch: - - Covered with another material "
200	Wood flour "	229	- - Other "
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:	292	- With outer veneer of other trees: - - Panels: - - - Covered with another material "
100	Blocks, strips and friezed for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled 248.32	293	- - - Other "
210	Other: - Of coniferous trees: - - Impregnated 248.22	295	- - Other plywood: - - - Covered with another material "
250	- - - Of pine "	296	- - - Other "
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous trees "	402	Veneered wood chip board: - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material 634.41
300	- Of deciduous trees 248.32	403	- Other "
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:	405	Veneered wood and other veneered panels: - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material "
111	Of beech: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10	406	- Other "
119	- Other "	900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry 634.42
121	Of oak: - Reinforced veneer sheets 634.10	44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:
129	- Other "	001	Faced with base metal 634.43
151	Of birch: - Reinforced veneer sheets "	009	Other "
159	- Other "	44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like 634.31
		44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like
		010	Wood chipboard: - Sharp-edged, not further prepared 634.32
		020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked "
		030	- Warked: - - Covered with artificial plastic materials "
		070	- - Other "
		090	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	<i>Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:</i>	44.26.000	<i>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood</i> 635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 634.92	44.27	<i>Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:</i>
009	Other "	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings 635.49
44.20	<i>Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:</i>	900	Other "
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 635.41	44.28	<i>Other articles of wood:</i>
009	Other "	200	Rollers for spring blinds 635.99
44.21	<i>Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:</i>	901	Working models "
100	Box boards in bundles 635.10	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear "
900	Other "	903	Pallets "
44.22	<i>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves</i>	908	Other "
001	- Of oak 635.20	CHAPTER 45	
009	- Other "	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
44.23	<i>Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):</i>	45.01	<i>Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:</i>
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled 635.30	100	Natural cork, unworked 244.01
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels "	900	Other "
	Doors, door blades and door frames:	45.02.000	<i>Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)</i> 244.02
301	- Exterior doors "	45.03	<i>Articles of natural cork:</i>
302	- Exterior door blades "	101	Stoppers fitted with caps 633.01
305	- Interior doors "	900	Other "
306	- Interior door blades "	45.04	<i>Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</i>
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled "	101	Insulating plates 633.02
400	Windows and window frames "	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes "
910	Stairs "	200	Discs "
990	Other "	300	Cork parquet flooring "
44.24	<i>Household utensils of wood:</i>	901	Gaskets for car engines "
100	Clothes-pegs 635.42	909	Other "
900	Other "		
44.25	<i>Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:</i>		
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles 635.91		
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles "		
301	Boot and shoe lasts "		
309	Boot and shoe trees "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46		47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;		010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		090	Other "
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:	CHAPTER 48	
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:	
909	Other "	111	Printing paper: 641.10
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:	112	- " , in sheets "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
003	Of other materials:	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
009	- Baskets and the like "	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
009	- Other articles "	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
CHAPTER 47		250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		260	Wallpaper base "
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:	280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
104	Mechanical wood pulp:	310	Construction paper and board 641.59
109	- Wet1) 251.20	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
200	- Dry "	360	Special foodboard "
250	- Semi-chemical wood pulp1) 251.91	Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
250	- Dissolving pulp1) 251.60	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	441	- Kraftliner: 641.31
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:	442	- - Unbleached "
	- - - Unbleached:		- - Bleached "
305	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like1) 251.71		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
309	- - - Other "		- - For wrapping:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached1) 251.72	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - - Unbleached:		- - Other:
505	- - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81	496	- - - Unbleached "
509	- - - Other1) "	497	- - - Bleached "
600	- - - Bleached1) 251.82	Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:	
900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92		- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
		802	- - - Bleached "
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue "
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and linocrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	642.42	
200	Duplicator stencils	"	
901	Self-copying paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes	642.20	
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	"	
900	Other	"	
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>		
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	642.44	
109	- Other	"	
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	642.49	
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper	"	
309	- Other	642.43	
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	642.49	
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	"	
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	"	
903	Cellulose wadding		
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	"	
905	Uncoated paperboard	"	
909	Other	"	
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>		
	Boxes for packing:		
110	- Of corrugated paperboard	642.10	
191	- Of solid board	"	
199	- Other	"	
200	Sacks	"	
300	Bags, handbags and the like	"	
400	Jars and cups	"	
901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>		
	File covers and binders	642.30	
010	Albums	"	
020	Fan-fold computer-printer stationery	"	
050	Other	"	
090			
48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>	892.81	
48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>	642.81	
48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>		
100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs	642.89	
600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware	642.83	
700	Babies' napkins	642.85	
800	Sanitary towels	"	
920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets	642.84	
940	Sausage casings	642.89	
991	Dress patterns	"	
992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)	642.82	
993	Filters for coffee filters and the like	642.89	
994	Lampshades	"	
995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters	"	
997	Tubes and pipes	"	
999	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11 <i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>	
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "	CHAPTER 50	
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20	SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
009	Other "	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
500	Globes "	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82	CHAPTER 51	
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83	MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42	Of continuous synthetic fibres:	
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84	- Of polyamide fibres:	
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing 653.15
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:	302	- - - - Other:
121	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.42		- - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
129	- - - - Other "	308	- - - - - Other "
	- - - Other:		- - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres:
191	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.43	402	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.16
199	- - - - Other "	408	- - - - Other "
	- Of polyester fibres:		- Of continuous regenerated fibres:
210	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.44	600	- - Tyre cord fabric 653.54
	- - Other:		- - Other fabrics:
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regene- rated fibres
221	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.45	701	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.55
229	- - - - Other "		- - - - Other
	- - - Other:	702	- - - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the inter- sections "
291	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.46	708	- - - - - Other "
299	- - - - Other "		- - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
	- Of other continuous synthe- tic fibres:	902	- - - - For industrial manufac- ture of clothing 653.56
401	- - For fishing purposes 651.47	908	- - - - Other "
409	- - Other "		
	Of continuous man-made fibres:		CHAPTER 52
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		METALLIZED TEXTILES
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre 651.71	52.01.000	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process 651.91
709	- - Other "	52.02.000	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like 654.91
	- Of acetate fibres:		
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.72		CHAPTER 53
809	- - Other "		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
	- Of other continuous man- made fibres:	53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.73	100	Greasy or fleece-washed 268.10
909	- - Other "	900	Other 268.20
		53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:	100	Fine hair 268.30
100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.49	300	Coarse hair 268.59
700	Of regenerated fibre mate- rials 651.78	53.03.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted 268.61
		53.04.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (in- cluding pulled or garnetted rags) 268.62
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
100	Of synthetic fibres 651.51		
	Of regenerated fibres:		
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.81		
209	- Other "		
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
001	Containing more than 10% silk 653.16		
	Other:		
200	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	- - Tyre cord cord fabric 653.14		
	- - Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
100	Tops	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
900	Other	008	Other
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE	
100	Unmixed	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
500	Mixed		
		100	Raw flax
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	200	Processed flax
		900	Tow and waste
	Unmixed:		
101	- Undyed	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
102	- Dyed		
	Mixed:	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
501	- Undyed	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
502	- Dyed	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	011	Drill and damask
			Other:
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>		- Containing cotton:
			- - Unbleached:
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
			- - - Other:
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:	025	- - - - Towelling
201	- Wollen yarn	029	- - - - Other
202	- Worsted yarn		- - Multicoloured, not printed:
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	031	- - - Towelling
		038	- - - Other
			- - Other:
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	041	- - - Towelling
		049	- - - Other
			- Other:
001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk		- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
	Other:	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres:	062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
009	- - Other	063	- - - Other
	Other:	069	- - Other
	- - For clothing fabric:		
	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
601	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
609	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
702	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing		
708	- - - - Other		
	- - Other fabrics:		
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics		
909	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	501	- - - Cord fabrics:
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
909	Other "	502	- - - Other:
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40		- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	503	- - - - Other "
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - Other fabrics:
	Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- Other:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
109	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	Other:		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	611	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	612	- - - - - Other "
909	- - Other "	613	- - - - - One coloured:
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Unbleached:	614	- - - - - Other "
101	- Terry towelling 652.12		- - - - Other:
109	- Other "	615	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Other:	619	- - - - - Other "
901	- Terry towelling:		- - - Other:
905	- - Multicoloured 652.22		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
906	- - Other "	621	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
909	- - Multicoloured "	622	- - - - - Other "
	- - Other "		- - - - Other:
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29	623	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	624	- - - - - Other "
003	- Unbleached 652.13		- - - - - Printed:
	- Other:	625	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
		629	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Bleached:
		631	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
		632	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
639	- - - - - Other	130	Polyamide fibres
	- - - - - Other fabrics:	140	Polyester fibres
	- - - - - Drill and damask:	190	Other synthetic fibres
951	- - - - - Towelling	200	Regenerated fibres
952	- - - - - Other		
953	- - - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
956	- - - - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm		Of synthetic fibres:
	- - - - - Other:		- Unmixed:
	- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	101	- - Undyed
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	109	- - Other
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		- Mixed:
959	- - - - - Other		- - Undyed:
	- - - - - Other:	301	- - - Containing wool
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	302	- - - Other
	- - - - - Other:		- - Other:
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	308	- - - Containing wool
962	- - - - - Towelling	309	- - - Other
964	- - - - - Other		Of regenerated fibres:
966	- - - - - Printed		- Unmixed:
967	- - - - - Bleached	501	- - Undyed
969	- - - - - Other	509	- - Other
			- Mixed:
			- - Undyed:
		701	- - - Containing wool
		702	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		708	- - - Containing wool
		709	- - - Other
			Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:
			Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool
		109	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
			Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):
		56.07	
		001	Containing more than 10 per cent silk
			Of synthetic fibres:
			- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
		002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		003	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
			- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
		111	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		112	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:
		113	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		114	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
		115	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

56.01 Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:

120	Acrylic fibres	266.53
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51
140	Polyester fibres	266.52
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11

56.02 Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):

100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.12

56.03 Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:

100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22

56.04 Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
211	- - - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	"	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	265.50
212	- - - - - Other	"			
	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:				
213	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
214	- - - - - Other	"			
	- - - - - Other:				
215	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"			
219	- - - - - Other	"			
	- - Other fabrics:				
401	- - - Drill and damask	"	001	Jute, raw or processed	264.00
	- - - Other:		009	Tow and waste	"
402	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
403	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"			
409	- - - - Other	"			
	Of regenerated fibres:				
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):		100	Coir and waste thereof	265.91
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	653.70	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof	265.40
007	- - Other	"	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof	265.99
	- Other:				
	- - Clothing fabrics:				
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:		57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	651.98
711	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
712	- - - - Other	"			
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		200	Of coir	651.99
713	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:	
714	- - - - Other	"		- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:	
	- - - Other:		301	- - Binder twine	"
715	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	302	- - Other	"
	- - - Other:		309	- Other	"
719	- - - - Other	"		Of other textile fibres; paper yarn	
	- - Other fabrics:				
901	- - - Drill and damask	653.70	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn	"
	- - - Other:		909	- Other	"
902	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"			
903	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"			
909	- - - - Other	"			

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE
MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND
WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
200	Tow and waste	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		658.91
	653.16	Other:	
002	Printed or multicoloured	002	- Embroidered
009	Other	009	- Other
	"		"
		58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
			Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing
		009	- Other
			Other:
		210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
		250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
			653.98
			- Of wool:
			- - Chenille fabrics:
		302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			654.34
		304	- - - Other
			"
		305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
			"
		308	- - - Other
			"
		500	- Of cotton
		900	- Of other textile fibres
			652.23
			654.99
		58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
			Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
		001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			656.01
		002	- Other
			"
		Other:	
		003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
			"
		004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
			"
			- Other:
		005	- - Of jute
			"
		006	- - Of cotton
			"
		009	- - Other
			"
		58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

CHAPTER 58
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND
TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE
FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS;
TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER
NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY

58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	659.21	
500	Other	659.29	
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- Tufted	659.51	
003	- Woven	659.52	
009	- Other	659.59	
	Other:		
	- Of wool:		
	- - Tufted:		
201	- - - In the length	659.41	
209	- - - Other	"	
	- - Woven:		
301	- - - In the length	659.42	
309	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
401	- - - In the length	659.49	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:		
500	- - Tufted	659.51	
600	- - Woven	659.52	
700	- - Other	659.59	
	- Other:		
800	- - Tufted	659.61	
	- - Other:		
901	- - - Of cotton	659.62	
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family	"	
903	- - - Of coir	"	
909	- - - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 59			
WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			
59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>		
	Wadding:		
101	- Of cotton	657.71	
109	- Other	"	
	Articles of wadding:		
210	- Sanitary towels	"	
220	- Sanitary pads	"	
401	- Cigarette filters	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	"	
59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)	659.63	
901	Felt for industrial purposes	657.10	
	Other felt:		
	- Impregnated or coated:		
904	- - Of wool	"	
905	- - Other	"	
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		
906	- - Of wool	"	
907	- - Of vegetable fibres	"	
908	- - Other	"	
909	Articles of felt	"	
59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	In the length	657.20	
900	Other	"	
59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>		
	Plaited:		
011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	657.51	
	- Other:		
016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases	"	
019	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
	- Containing continuous man-made fibres:		
021	- - For fishing purposes	"	
029	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Polished and sized twine:		
032	- - - Of cotton or jute	"	
038	- - - Of other materials	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		
089	- - - Of other materials "		
		900	Other:
			- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other "
		59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "		
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	100	Linoleum 659.12
	- Other:	900	Other "
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:
009	- - Other "		
		100	Cord fabric 657.33
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		Other:
		901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
		59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59		
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		Other:
009	- Other "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:	009	- Other "
		59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
			Other:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	901	- Containing silk "
	Other:	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
002	- Of linen or hemp "	909	- Other "
009	- Other "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	
	Wicks:	501 - For industrial manu-	655.23
101	- For the manufacture of candles	509 - Other	"
109	- Other	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
200	Other	601 - For industrial manu-	655.21
		609 - Other	"
		- Of cotton:	
		701 - For industrial manu-	655.22
59.15	<i>Textile hosepipeing and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	709 - Other	"
	657.91	- Of other textile fibres:	
		901 - For industrial manu-	655.29
		909 - Other	"
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	60.02 <i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	
001	Transmission belts or belting	010 Containing silk	847.21
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	020 Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
		Other:	
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	041 - Mitts	"
		049 - Other	"
001	Bolting cloth	- Of cotton:	
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	051 - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics	"
002	- Of synthetic fibres	059 - Other	"
003	- Of wool	091 - Of flax or hemp	"
005	- Other	099 - Of other textile fibres	"
008	Machine gaskets		
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth	60.03 <i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant	Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:	
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry	110 - Containing silk	847.22
019	Other	120 - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
		- Other:	
		140 - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
		190 - Of other textile fibres	"
		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:	
		210 - Containing silk	847.22
		220 - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
		- Other:	
		240 - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
		290 - Of other textile fibres	"
		Other:	
		910 - Containing silk	"
		920 - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
		- Other:	
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
		941 - Sports stockings and rag socks	"
		949 - Other	"
		990 - Of other textile fibres	"
	CHAPTER 60		
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Containing silk:		
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.29	
019	- Other	"	
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:		
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.10	
039	- Other	"	
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:		
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.23	
049	- Other	"	
	Other:		
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing	655.10	
109	- - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- Other: 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Swim wear:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "		Other outer garments:
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34		- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
	- - Other:	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
		832	- - For women, girls and infants "
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		- - Other 842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	- - - Of cotton "
841	- - - For men and boys 845.91	089	- - - Of other textile fibres "
842	- - - For women, girls and infants "		Other outer garments:
	- - Of cotton:		- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:
851	- - - For men and boys 845.92	120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19
852	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- - Other:
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11
861	- - - For men or boys 845.93	140	- - - Of cotton 842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants "	150	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres "
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	160	- - - Of other textile fibres "
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "	190	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - Other:
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	Other articles:	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
990	- Other "		- Suits:
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
	Fabrics:		- - Other:
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
190	- Other "	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
300	Elastic stockings 847.23	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers "		- Tailored jackets:
922	- - Swim wear "	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
929	- - Other "		- - Other:
	- Other:	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades "	450	- - - Of cotton 842.42
999	- - Other "	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
	CHAPTER 61	490	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton 842.19		
009	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
081	- Divers' suits 842.91		
	- Other:		
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	- - Other:			- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:	
540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.31	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13
550	- - - Of cotton	842.32		- - Other:	
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.33	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11
590	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.39	250	- - - Of cotton	843.12
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:		290	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94		- Suits, costumes and dresses:	
	- - Other:			- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	321	- - - Costumes and suits	843.23
750	- - - Of cotton	842.93	322	- - - Dresses	843.33
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94		- - Other:	
790	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	- Other outer garments:	842.99	341	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.21
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	842.94	342	- - - - Dresses	843.31
	- - Other:		351	- - - - Of cotton:	
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	842.92	352	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.22
950	- - - Of cotton	842.93		- - - - Dresses	843.32
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	842.94		- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	
990	- - - Of other textile fibres	842.99	361	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.23
			362	- - - - Dresses	843.33
				- - - Of other textile fibres:	
			391	- - - - Costumes and suits	843.29
			392	- - - - Dresses	843.39
				- Skirts:	
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.43
	Trimmed with fur:			- - Other:	
001	- Of cotton	843.12	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.41
009	- Of other textile fibres	843.19	450	- - - Of cotton	843.42
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	843.43
			490	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.49
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.91		- Blouses:	
	- Other:		520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.52
084	- - Of cotton	"		- - Other:	
089	- - Of other textile fibres	"	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.59
	Other outer garments:		550	- - - Of cotton	843.51
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.52
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.13	590	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.59
	- - Other:			- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:	
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.11	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.94
150	- - - Of cotton	843.12			
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	843.19			

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Other:		159	- - - Other
640 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.92	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	
650 - - - Of cotton	843.93	161 - - - Wholly or partly starched	844.12
660 - - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	169 - - - Other	"
690 - - - Of other textile fibres	843.99	- - Of other textile fibres:	
- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:		191 - - - Wholly or partly starched	844.19
820 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	199 - - - Other	"
- - Other:		Nightwear:	
840 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	843.92	220 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.22
850 - - - Of cotton	843.93	- Other:	
860 - - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	843.94	250 - - Of cotton	844.21
890 - - - Of other textile fibres	843.99	260 - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres	844.22
- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		290 - - Of other textile fibres	844.29
921 - - - For women and girls	843.94	Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:	
922 - - - For infants	"	920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.22
- - Other:		- Other:	
- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:		991 - - Wholly or partly starched	844.29
941 - - - - For women and girls	843.92	999 - - Other	"
942 - - - - For infants	"	61.04 Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	
- - - Of cotton:		Women's and girls':	
951 - - - - For women and girls	843.93	- Nightwear:	
952 - - - - For infants	"	120 - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.32
- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:		150 - - Of cotton	844.31
961 - - - - For women and girls	843.94	160 - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres	844.32
962 - - - - For infants	"	190 - - Of other textile fibres	844.39
- - - Of other textile fibres:		- Other under garments:	
991 - - - - For women and girls	843.99	220 - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.32
992 - - - - For infants	"	250 - - Of cotton	844.31
61.03 Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:		260 - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres	844.32
Shirts of all kinds		290 - - Of other textile fibres	844.39
120 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.12	Infants' under garments:	
- Other:		920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	844.32
- - Of cotton:		950 - Of cotton	844.31
151 - - - Wholly or partly starched	844.11	960 - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres	844.32
		990 - Of other textile fibres	844.39
		61.05 Handkerchiefs:	
		020 Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	847.11
		050 Of cotton	"
		090 Of other textile fibres	"

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		linen and the like:
	with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached		continuous man-made
	or dyed in one colour:		textile fibres:
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed	321	- - Not hemmed, merely
	in one colour,		with rolled edges or
	with more than 25		furnished with loop
	warp and weft	326	- - Hemmed
	threads per square		- Containing cotton or
	cm		discontinuous man-made
193	- - - - - Other		textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other		- - Not hemmed, merely
196	- - - Hemmed		with rolled edges or
	- - Of other textile		furnished with loop
	fibres:	351	- - - Drill and damask
197	- - - Not hemmed or		- - - Other:
	merely with rolled	352	- - - - Unbleached
	edges	353	- - - - Multicoloured,
199	- - - Hemmed		not printed
	Table linen:	355	- - - - Other
	- Containing silk or	356	- - Hemmed
	continuous man-made		- Of flax:
	textile fibres:		- - Not hemmed, merely
221	- - Not hemmed or merely		with rolled edges or
	with rolled edges		furnished with loop
226	- - Hemmed	391	- - - Drill and damask
	- Other:		- - - Other:
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - - Unbleached, bleached
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		or dyed in one colour:
	with rolled edges:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed
251	- - - - Drill and damask		in one colour, with
	- - - - Other:		more than 25 warp
252	- - - - - Unbleached		and weft threads
253	- - - - - Multicoloured,		per square cm
	not printed	393	- - - - - Other
255	- - - - - Other	395	- - - - Other
256	- - - Hemmed	396	- - Hemmed
	- - Containing discontinuous		Covers for car-seats:
	man-made textile fibres:	520	- Containing silk or
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		continuous man-made
	with rolled edges:		textile fibres
261	- - - - Drill and damask	590	- Other
	- - - - Other:	701	Lampshades
262	- - - - - Unbleached	702	Roller blinds
263	- - - - - Multicoloured,		
	not printed		Curtains and other
265	- - - - - Other		furnishing articles:
266	- - - Hemmed		- Containing silk or
	- - Of flax:		continuous man-made
	- - - Not hemmed or merely		textile fibres:
	with rolled edges:	721	- - Not hemmed or merely
291	- - - - Drill and damask		with rolled edges
	- - - - Other:	729	- - Hemmed
	- - - - - Unbleached,		- Other:
	bleached or dyed		- - Containing cotton:
	in one colour:		- - - Not hemmed or merely
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed		with rolled edges:
	in one colour,	752	- - - - Unbleached
	with more than	753	- - - - Multicoloured,
	25 warp and weft		not printed
	threads per	755	- - - - Other
	square cm	756	- - - Hemmed
293	- - - - - Other		- - Containing discontinuous
295	- - - - - Other		man-made textile fibres:
296	- - - Hemmed		- - - Not hemmed or merely
	- - Of other textile fibres:		with rolled edges:
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely	762	- - - - Unbleached
	with rolled edges	763	- - - - Multicoloured,
299	- - - Hemmed		not printed
		765	- - - - Other
		766	- - - Hemmed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Of flax:			
- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		920	Other articles:
- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		990	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
792 - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	658.49	62.05	- Of other textile fibres "
793 - - - - Other	"		<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
794 - - - - Other	"	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
795 - - - Hemmed	"		Dress patterns:
- - Of other textile fibres:		901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
797 - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	"	902	- Of other textile fibres "
799 - - - Hemmed	"	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>	905	Wrist-watch straps "
Used:			Other articles:
301 - Of jute, hemp of paper yarn	658.10	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
309 - Of other textile fibres	"	907	- Of other textile fibres "
Other:			
701 - Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	"		CHAPTER 63
709 - Of other textile fibres	"		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
Tarpaulins:			
120 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	658.29	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
- Other:	"		Old or new rags:
192 - - Of jute	"	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
199 - - Of other textile fibres	"	002	- Other "
Sails:		009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
220 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"		
- Other:			CHAPTER 64
250 - - Of cotton	658.21		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
290 - - Of other textile fibres	658.29	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
Tents:			With uppers of rubber:
- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:		110	- Overshoes 851.01
321 - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete	"	120	- Boots "
329 - - Other	"	190	- Other "
- Other			With uppers of artificial plastic material:
- - Of cotton:		201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
351 - - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete	658.21	209	- Other "
359 - - - Other	"		
390 - Of other textile fibres	658.29		
Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:			
420 - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"		
490 - Of other textile	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:	201	- Of cork
		209	- Other
		310	Stitched vamps
		390	Stamped-out uppers
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material
010	- Less than 23 cm in length		Other parts:
	- 23 cm and more in length:	600	- Of wood
		901	- Of cork
		909	- Of other material
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	001	Of leather or composition leather
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials
050	With uppers of oiled leather	008	Other
060	With uppers of furskin		
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52		CHAPTER 65
	With uppers of other materials:		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt
090	- Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:	65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims
001	Wholly of wood		
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather	65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:
003	- Other materials		
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur
009	- Other materials	009	Other
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:	65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
001	Slippers and other house footwear		
002	Divers' boots		
009	Other		
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		009	Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
		001	Walking-sticks 899.42
		009	Other "
100	Hair nets 848.43	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
	Other headgear:		
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "		
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		CHAPTER 67
			PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
009	Other "	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
001	Head-bands 848.48		
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		CHAPTER 68
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
109	With other covers "	200	Other "
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		Neither ground nor polished:
	- With other covers:		- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	101	
209	- - Other "	109	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Ground or polished: - Balls for crushing mills 661.32	68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:
209	- Other "		
68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 661.33		
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	Articles of plastering material:
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
050	Hand polishing stones "	100	Articles of light concrete 663.32
	Other:		Other:
100	- Of natural stones "	200	- Pipes and tubes "
	- Other:	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material "
201	- - Millstones "	900	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
900	- - Other "		
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "		
909	Other "		
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
900	Other "		- Boards:
		201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials 663.81
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
001	Roofing boards 661.81	209	- - Other "
009	Other "	300	- Thread "
		400	- Fabric "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):		
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
009	Other	"	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
901	Of other materials:		
	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	662.31	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	662.32	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
		69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:
		100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
			663.70
			Other articles:
		901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
			"
		902	- Of chamotte earth
			"
		909	- Of other materials
			"
		69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.41
			Of other materials:
		901	- Ordinary building bricks
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowl, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:
			Roofing-tiles:
		101	- Unglazed
			662.42
		102	- Glazed
			"
		900	Other
			"
		69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.43
			Of other materials:
		200	- Unglazed
			"
		300	- Glazed
			"
		69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
			662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
		69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
			662.45
		69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
			- Of porcelain:
		102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
			663.91
		103	- - Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	<i>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</i>
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	001	In tubes
902	- Of porcelain	009	Other
909	- Other	"	664.15
69.10	<i>Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:</i>	70.04	<i>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</i>
	Of faience or porcelain:	001	Wired glass
100	- Wash basins	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm
200	- Bidets	"	"
500	- Water closet pans, whether or not with cisterns	009	Other
901	- Other	"	"
909	Other	"	"
69.11	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</i>	70.05	<i>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</i>
001	White or self-coloured	666.40	Drawn glass, uncoloured:
008	Other	"	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm
69.12	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</i>	200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm
	Of faience:	900	Other
001	- White or self-coloured	666.50	70.06.000
004	- Other	"	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked</i>
	Of other materials:	"	664.40
005	- Unglazed	"	70.07
009	- Other	"	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:</i>
69.13	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</i>	151	Plate glass:
	Of porcelain	666.60	- Edge worked; foliated glass
	Of other materials:	152	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured
005	- White or self-coloured	"	159
009	- Other	"	- Other
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>	300	Multiple-walled insulating glass
	Of porcelain	663.92	400
	Of other materials:	"	Leaded lights and the like
008	- White or self-coloured	"	70.08
009	- Other	"	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>
		001	Surface ground
		009	Other
		"	664.70
		70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>
		001	Unframed, unbevelled
		009	Other
		"	664.80
70.01.000	<i>Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)</i>	664.14	

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		"
	Other:		"
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles	909	- Other
	"		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
	"		664.93
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		
	"		
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
	"		
900	- Other containers		
	"		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
	664.92		
900	Other		
	"		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
	Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	009	Other
			"
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	"		664.20
005	- Other		
	"		
	Other:	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):
	665.82		
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
009	Other		
	"	71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
	"		277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	100	Unwrought
	664.94		681.13
200	Yarns		Other:
	651.95	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes		681.14
	654.60	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes		"
	664.94	909	- Other
			"
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
	"		
909	Other	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
	"		681.12
70.21	Other articles of glass:	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
			"
001	Fishing-net floats	009	Other
	665.89		"
009	Other		
	"		
CHAPTER 71			
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY			
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	667.10		
		100	Unwrought
			971.01
			Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
			On silver:
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
	667.21		971.02
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
	277.10		"
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	005	- Other
	667.22		"
500	Other diamonds		Other:
	667.29	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
700	Other precious stones		"
	667.30	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		009	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
		402	- - Other "
		409	- Other "
	Unwrought:		
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	Semi-manufactured:		
201	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
		004	- Other "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	005	Other:
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	009	- Pipe fittings "
			- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
900	- Other 289.02	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
		009	Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	With real enamel 897.20
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
107	- Other "	009	Other "
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "		CHAPTER 72
209	Of platinum "		COIN
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00
	- For personal adornment:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
		008	- Certified for ships "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		- Other "
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
	Ferro-manganese:		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Other "
109	- Other "		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
401	Ferro-chromium "	119	- - 10 mm or less "
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
500	Ferro-titanium "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
600	Ferro-tungsten "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
700	Ferro-molybdenum "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
800	Ferro-vanadium "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
900	other "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	292	- - Other "
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	293	- Round bars "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
	Other:	294	- - More than 10 mm "
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	295	- - 10 mm or less "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	296	- - More than 10 mm "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	299	- - 10 mm or less "
001	Wire pellets 671.31		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
009	Other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	302	- - Other "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33		- Round bars:
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	303	- - Bright "
600	Ingots 672.41	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
700	Other 672.45	305	- - Other round bars "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		- Other bars:
101	Blooms and billets 672.51		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
102	Slabs and sheet bars "	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "	307	- - - 10 mm or less "
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other "
	Clad or surface-worked:		Tinned:
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
909	- Other 673.27	609	- Other "
			Clad with other metals:
		901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
			- - Other:
		902	- - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics "
		908	- - - Other "
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
	Angles, shapes and sections:		100 Electrotechnical sheets and plates 674.61
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32		Other:
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
120	- - - Of 80 mm or more:		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
	- - - Other	119	- - - Other "
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron "	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
192	- - - - Other angles "		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
193	- - - - Bulb flats "	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
199	- - - - Other "	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
291	- - - Angles "	600	- Tinned 674.70
299	- - - Other "		- Galvanised:
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:	701	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34		- - Thickness less than 3 mm:
305	- Of less than 80 mm "	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
	Clad or surface-worked:	709	- - - Other "
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35		- Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics:
905	- Other "	902	- - Corrugated sheets and plates "
950	Sheet piling 673.36	903	- - Other "
		909	- Other "
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		
	050 Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.01		Unclad:
	Other:		102 - Black 677.01
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:		106 - Bright "
	- - More than 3 mm thick:		502 Copper-clad "
101	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide "		506 Clad with other metals "
105	- - - - Other "		
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness "		73.15 <i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel 672.42
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
		150	- Of other alloy steel 672.44

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
310	Coils for re-rolling:		
320	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
330	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
340	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
350	Universal plates 674.15		
360	Wire rod:		
370	- Of high carbon steel 673.12	100	Rails 676.01
380	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
390	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	909	Other "
400	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:		
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.22	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
481	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	001	Finned pipes 678.10
489	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	002	Soil pipes "
500	Angles, shapes and sections:	009	Other "
510	- Of high carbon steel 673.37		
550	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
560	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38		
590	- - Other "		
710	- Of other alloy steel 673.39	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
720	Hoop and strip:		
730	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05		
740	- Other:		
750	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		
760	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
770	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm: "
780	Sheets and plates:		- - Threaded "
790	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94		- - Other:
800	- Other:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - Rolled:	230	- - - Other "
820	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.42		
840	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43		
850	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.44		
860	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		
870	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		
880	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53		
890	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.54	260	Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
900	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm: "
910	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	270	- - Hollow profiles "
920	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	290	- - Other "
930	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		
940	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		
950	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92		
960	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93		
970	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94		
980	Wire:		
990	- Of high carbon steel:		
1000	- - In coils 677.02		
1010	- - Other "		
1020			
1030			
1040			
1050			
1060			
1070			
1080			
1090			
1100			
1110			
1120			
1130			
1140			
1150			
1160			
1170			
1180			
1190			
1200			
1210			
1220			
1230			
1240			
1250			
1260			
1270			
1280			
1290			
1300			
1310			
1320			
1330			
1340			
1350			
1360			
1370			
1380			
1390			
1400			
1410			
1420			
1430			
1440			
1450			
1460			
1470			
1480			
1490			
1500			
1510			
1520			
1530			
1540			
1550			
1560			
1570			
1580			
1590			
1600			
1610			
1620			
1630			
1640			
1650			
1660			
1670			
1680			
1690			
1700			
1710			
1720			
1730			
1740			
1750			
1760			
1770			
1780			
1790			
1800			
1810			
1820			
1830			
1840			
1850			
1860			
1870			
1880			
1890			
1900			
1910			
1920			
1930			
1940			
1950			
1960			
1970			
1980			
1990			
2000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l 692.43
001	Reveted 678.40	009	Other "
009	Other "	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron 678.50	200	Clad with metal "
201	Soil pipe fittings "	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel 693.20
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron "	73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
910	Tube and pipe fittings of stainless or heat-resisting steel "	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel: "		Netting, grill and the like: "
920	- Tube and pipe fittings, threaded "	301	- Netting "
930	- Steel elbows, smooth "	302	- Reinforcing fabric "
990	- Other tube and pipe fittings "	803	- Conveyor belts and belting "
		809	- Other "
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	900	- Expanded metal "
100	Bridges and bridge-sections 691.10	73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or steel "
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled "	73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
220	Door and window frames "		Transmission chains:
290	Other building structures and parts thereof "	151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled "		- Other:
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof "	152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
908	Other "	153	- - Other "
		159	Conveyor chains "
73.22.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.11	310	Anchor and mooring chains "
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	901	- More than 8 mm "
100	Casks and drums 692.41		- 8 mm or less: "
301	- Coated "	902	- - Anti-skid chains "
309	- Other "	909	- - Other "
901	Milk churns "	73.30.000	Anchor and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel 699.71
902	Jerry-cans "	73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:
	Other containers:		Wire nails:
903	- Coated "	101	- Less than 45 mm in length 694.01
909	- Other "	109	- Other "
			Forged nails:
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:	201	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		209	- Other "
			Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:
		301	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		309	- Other "
			Other:
		901	- Less than 45 mm in length "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
115	- With slotted heads	694.02	
117	- Other	"	
195	Blade screws (self tapping)	"	151 - For liquid fuel
	Bolts and screws also with nut thread including nuts:	159	- Other
196	- With slotted heads	"	Ranges, ovens and cookers:
197	- Other	"	351 - For gas
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	359 - Other
902	Washers and spring washers	"	600 Other
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"	800 Parts
		73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
100	Sewing and darning needles and	699.31	
900	Other	"	110 - Of cast iron
			190 - Other
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>	200	Radiators and parts thereof
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	Other:
900	Other	"	901 - Of sheet or plate iron or steel
			909 - Other
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>	73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	
	Spiral springs:		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
210	- Upholstery springs	"	
	- Other:	"	- Of cast iron:
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	- - Enamelled
299	- - Other	"	- - Other
	Other springs:		- Of stainless steel:
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	201 - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
909	- Other	"	202 - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
			203 - - Gilt or silvered
			209 - - Other
			- Of other material:
			410 - - Uncoated or unpolished

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
430	- - Coated or polished:		Unwrought copper:	
491	- - - Enamelled	697.41	150 - Unrefined	682.11
492	- - - Gilt or silvered	"	- Refined:	
493	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	"	210 - - Unalloyed	682.12
499	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	301 - - Alloyed:	
	- - - Other	"	302 - - - Brass	"
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		303 - - - Bronze	"
	- Of cast iron:	74.02.000	309 - - - Red brass	"
510	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals	697.51	600 - - - Other copper alloys	"
590	- - Other	"	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
610	- - Of stainless steel:			
691	- - Sink draining-boards	"	Master alloys	682.13
692	- - Other:			
699	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	74.03 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
910	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"	Of unalloyed copper:	
941	- - - Other	"	- Wire rod	682.21
942	- - Of other materials:		- Wire:	
949	- - - Bath tubs	"	201 - - Gilt or silvered	"
	- - Other:		209 - - Other	"
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"	300 - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"
	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	"	Of alloyed copper:	
	- - - Other	"	- Wire rod:	
			501 - - Of brass	"
			509 - - Other	"
			- Wire:	
			601 - - Gilt or silvered	"
			- - Other:	
			610 - - - Of brass	"
			651 - - - Of bronze	"
			659 - - - Of other copper alloys	"
			- Bars and rods:	
			710 - - Of brass	"
			751 - - Of bronze	"
			759 - - Of other copper alloys	"
			- Shapes and sections:	
			801 - - Of brass	"
			802 - - Of bronze	"
			809 - - Of other copper alloys	"
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:			
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudderposts; spherical floaters	699.79	74.04 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:	
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	"	100 Of unalloyed copper	682.22
200	Other:		Of alloyed copper:	
300	- Iron castings in the rough state	679.41	- Of brass	"
400	- Steel castings in the rough state	679.42	202 - Of bronze	"
901	- Forgings in the rough state	679.30	209 - Of other copper alloys	"
909	- Spools and reels for film	699.79		
	- Other	"	74.05.000 Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	682.23
CHAPTER 74				
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		74.06.000 Copper powders and flakes	682.24
100	Copper matte	287.12	74.07 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:	
			100 Of unalloyed copper	682.25
			Of alloyed copper:	
			201 - Of brass	"
			202 - Of bronze	"
			209 - Of other copper alloys	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper 682.26		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass "		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:
202	- Of bronze "		
209	- Of other copper alloys "		
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i> 693.12	101	- Unpolished and uncoated 697.42
		109	- Other "
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use 697.52
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked 699.81
		200	Door and window frames "
		900	Other "
100	Endless banks for paper-making machinery 693.52	CHAPTER 75	
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bankds "	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
908	Other "	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy 287.22
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:		Unwrought nickel:
110	- Screws for wood "	200	- Unalloyed 683.10
190	- Other "	300	- Alloyed "
900	Other "	600	Waste and scrap 288.22
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i> 699.42	75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i> 697.34		
		001	Gilt or silvered wire 683.21
		009	Other "
		75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil 683.22
		209	- Other "
		300	Powder and flakes "
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i> 683.23
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i> 683.24
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i> 699.82

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	<i>Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:</i>		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:</i>	76.10	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
100	Wire rod		
200	Wire		
301	Bars and rods		
309	Angles, shapes and sections		
		100	Collapsible tubes
		200	Milk churns
		300	Forms of aluminium foil
		900	Other
76.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:</i>		
001	Discs	684.22	
002	Corrugated sheets	"	
009	Other	"	
76.04	<i>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:</i>	76.11	<i>Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:</i>
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		
101	- Embossed or printed	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
109	- Other	009	Other
	Other:		
800	- Embossed or printed		
900	- Other		
76.05.000	<i>Aluminium powders and flakes</i>	684.24	
76.06.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</i>	684.25	
76.07.000	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium</i>	684.26	
76.08	<i>Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</i>		
200	Door and window frames	691.20	
900	Other	"	
		76.12.000	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i>
			693.13
		76.14.000	<i>Expanded metal, of aluminium</i>
		76.15	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:</i>
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
			697.43
			697.53
		76.16	<i>Other articles of aluminium:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
			699.83
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
			"
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
			"
		909	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil 685.23
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		200	Other "
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead 685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium 689.15	78.06	Other articles of lead:
200	Waste and scrap 689.14	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers 699.84
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	009	Other "
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars 699.94	CHAPTER 79	
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes "	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
008	Other "	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		Unwrought:
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap 689.91	100	- Unalloyed 686.10
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes 699.95	200	- Alloyed "
502	Wire "	300	Waste and scrap 288.25
509	Other "	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire 686.31
CHAPTER 78		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	101	- Coated 686.32
110	Unrefined 685.11	109	- Other "
190	Refined:		Powders and flakes:
200	- Unalloyed 685.12	300	- Zinc dust 686.33
300	- Alloyed 685.13	900	- Other "
	Waste and scrap 288.24	79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc 686.34
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire 685.21	79.06	Other articles of zinc:
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead 685.22	001	Nails 699.85
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:	009	Other "
		CHAPTER 80	
		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed 687.10
		80.01.200	- Alloyed "
		300	Waste and scrap 288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire 687.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap "
		403	- Wire "
		409	- Other "
			Cermets:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes 689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap "
		591	- Wire 699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes "
		599	- Other "
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium 689.99
		620	- - Cobalt "
		630	- - Antimony "
		691	- - Chromium "
		692	- - Manganese "
		699	- - Other "
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes 699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap "
		803	- - Wire "
		809	- - Other "
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>		
		100	Spades and shovels 695.10
		500	Axes "
		901	Scythes "
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools "
		903	Gardeners' shears "
		908	Other tools "
82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>		
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood 695.31
		109	- Other "
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood "
		202	- For metal "
		209	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter of:	800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)
301	- - 150 mm or less		
302	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
306	- - 150 mm or less		
307	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm		
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		
400	- Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal		
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws and parts thereof		
701	Reciprocating blades		
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		
709	Other saw blades		
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:	101	- For metal
		103	- Other
			Rock drilling bits:
		104	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide
		105	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
		106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		108	- Other
120	Pliers and pincers:	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
191	- Pipe tongs		
192	- Universal pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	400	Files and rasps
250	- Other		Lathe tools:
410	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
491	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
499	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
500	Other fixed spanners and wrenches	802	Other drawing dies
500	Files and rasps	809	Other tools
800	Tweezers, perforating punches	82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):	001	Blades for meat mincers
		009	Other
		82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):
		001	Rock-drill tips
		009	Other
100	Hand tools:	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:
	- Hammers, including sledge hammers		
200	- Planes		
310	- Braces and hand drills		
320	- Gimlets		
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like		
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools for wood carving	001	Meat mincers
360	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	009	Other
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre		
	or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and		
	mountings for doors		
	or windows	"	
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,		
	armoured or reinforced		
	strong-rooms, strong-		
	room linings and strong-		
	room doors, and cash and		
	dead boxes and the like,		
	of base metal	699.12	
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,		
	sorting boxes, paper		
	trays, paper rests and		
	similar office equipment,		
	of base metal, other than		
	office furniture falling		
	within heading No. 94.03	895.11	
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf		
	binders, for files or		
	for stationary books,		
	of base metal; letter		
	clips, paper clips,		
	staples, indexing tags		
	and similar stationary		
	goods, of base metal	895.12	
83.06	Statuettes and other		
	ornaments of a kind		
	used indoors, of base		
	metal; photograph, picture		
	and similar frames of base		
	metal; mirrors of base metal		
100	Statuettes and other		
	ornaments	697.82	
900	Photograph, picture and		
	similar frames; mirrors	"	
83.07	Lamps and lighting		
	fittings, of base metal,		
	and parts thereof, of		
	base metal (excluding		
	switches, electric		
	lamp holders, electric		
	lamps for vehicles,		
	electric battery or		
	magneto lamps, and		
	other articles falling		
	within Chapter 85 except		
	heading No. 85.22):		
	Electric lamps and lighting		
	fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- Other, including parts:		
301	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
302	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
309	- - - Of other metal	"	
	Non-electric lamps and		
	lighting fittings:		
701	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
702	- - Of iron or steel	"	
709	- - Of other metal	"	
	Parts:		
801	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
802	- - Of iron or steel	"	
809	- - Of other metal	"	
83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,		
	of base metal	699.61	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for		
	handbags and the like, buck-		
	les, buckle-clasps, hooks		
	eyes, eyelets, and the like,		
	of base metal, of a kind com-		
	monly used for clothing, travel		
	goods, handbags, or other		
	textile or leather goods; tubu-		
	lar rivets and bifurcated		
	rivets, of base metal; Beads		
	and spangles, of base metal:		
100	Tubular rivets and bifur-		
	cated rivets	699.33	
900	Other	"	
83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric,		
	of base metal, and parts		
	thereof, of base metal	699.62	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle		
	caps, capsules, bung covers,		
	seals and plombs, case corner		
	protectors and other packing		
	accessories, of base metal:		
110	Crown cork	699.63	
190	Bottle caps and screws		
	stoppers	"	
901	Baling-iron fasteners	"	
909	Other	"	
83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates,		
	numbers, letters and other		
	signs, of base metal	699.64	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates,		
	electrodes and similar		
	products, of base metal		
	or of metal carbides, co-		
	ated or cored with flux		
	material, of a kind used		
	for soldering, brazing,		
	welding or deposition of		
	metal or of metal carbides;		
	wire and rods, of agglomer-		
	ated base metal powder,		
	used for metal spraying:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors
899	- For aircraft		743.10
	- Other		"
	Parts:	108	Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
910	- For turbo-propellers	109	- Hand or pedal operated
	and other reaction	500	- Other
	engines for aircraft		743.40
	- For other gas turbines	916	Fans, blowers and the like
931	- - For aircraft		Parts:
939	- - Other		- For air compressors,
	- Other:		water cooled; for por-
991	- - For aircraft		table air compressors,
999	- - Other		fitted with interal com-
		919	bustion engines for pumps
			743.20
			- For other compressors
			- For fans, blowers and the
			like:
84.09	Mechanically propelled	951	- - Of iron or steel
	road rollers:	959	- - Other
			743.40
100	Road rollers		"
900	Parts		
		84.12.000	Air conditioning machines,
84.10	Pumps (including motor		selfcontained, comprising a
	pumps and turbo pumps)		motordriven fan and elements
	for liquids, whether or		for changing the temperature
	not fitted with measuring		and humidity of air
	devices; liquid elevators		741.50
	of bucket, chain, screw,	84.13	Furnace burners for liquid
	band and similar kinds:		fuel (atomisers), for
001	Hand or pedal operated		pulverised solid fuel or
	pumps		for gas; mechanical stokers,
	742.88		mechanical grates, mechanical
050	Pumps for dispensing		ash dischargers and similar
	fuel or lubricants, of		appliances:
	the types used in filling	110	Furnace burners:
	stations, fitted, or	190	- For liquid fuel
	designed to be fitted	200	- Other
	for measuring device		741.20
	742.81		"
	Other:		Mechanical stokers, mechani-
100	- Reciprocating pumps		cal grates and the like
300	- Rotary pumps	900	Parts
400	- Centrifugal pumps		"
705	- Other pumps	84.14	Industrial and laboratory
707	- Liquid elevators		furnaces and ovens,
	"		non-electric:
	Parts:		Furnaces and ovens for the
901	- For pumps		metallurgical, ceramic and
909	- For liquid elevators		glass industries:
	742.90	201	- Rotary or with internal
	"		(continous) conveyors
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and		741.32
	air or gas compressors (in-	209	- Other
	cluding motor and turbo		"
	pumps and compressors, and		Bakery ovens:
	free-piston generators for	301	- Rotary or with internal
	gas turbines); fans,		(continous) conveyors
	blowers and the like:	309	- Other
	Compressors:		"
	- For refrigerators and		Other furnaces and ovens:
	refrigerating plant:	801	- Rotary or with internal
	- - Sealed units com-		(continous) conveyors
	prising a refrige-	809	- Other
	rating compressor		"
	and an electric motor		Parts:
	assembled in a sealed	901	- For rotary furnaces and
	metal housing:		ovens or furnaces and
	- - Fitted with a		ovens with internal
	motor not exceeding		(continous) conveyors
	1/4 h.p.	909	- Other
	743.10		"
102	- - - Other		"
103	- - Other		"
	- For other uses:	84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating
105	- - Watercooled air		equipment (electrical and other):
	compressors		Refrigerators and other
	"		refrigerating furnitures
106	- - Portable air com-		with a refrigerating
	pressors, fitted		unit:
	with internal com-		- Of the household:
	bustion engines		- - Electrical:
	"		- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: - - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
119	- - - - Other	775.21	"
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	"
139	- - - - Other	"	"
142	- - - - Absorption type: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	"
148	- - - - Other	"	"
181	- - - - Non-electrical: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	201	- Dairy machinery: - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - - Other	741.60	"
201	- - - - For other uses: - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	209	- - Other
209	- - - - Other	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
300	- Of the household type	697.35	"
400	- For other uses	741.41	"
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	"
910	Parts: - Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	351	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
991	- Absorption units	359	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
992	- Evaporators and condensers	741.60	"
999	- Other parts	"	"
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore: Machines: - For the paper and paperboard industries	401	- Other: - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
100	- Other	409	- - Other
800	Cylinders: - Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	501	Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating: - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
901	- Other	509	- Other
905	- Other	601	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating: - Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
909	Other parts	"	"
		602	- Other: - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
		609	- - Other
		801	Other machinery, plant and equipment: - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		809	- Other
		901	Parts: - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
		902	- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
		909	- - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
			- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	909	- Other parts
190	- Other		"
200	Cream separators	84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
400	Other centrifuges		
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Filtrifiers for engines	100	Household scales
509	- Other		745.25
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:	200	Shop scales
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry		"
602	- Airfilters for engines	400	Personal weighing scales
608	- Other		"
	Parts:	800	Other weighing machines
930	- For cream separators		"
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	900	Parts; weights of all kinds
949	- For other centrifuges		745.26
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
999	- Other parts		
		100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>		745.27
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
200	Other dish washing machines		"
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:	802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products		"
302	Labelling machines	803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
309	- Other		"
	Packing machines:	808	Other
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast		"
408	- Other	901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
800	Other machines		"
	Parts:	902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
			"
		903	- For fire extinguishers
			"
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telphers) and monorail wagons
		101	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
			744.21
		102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
			"
		108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
			"
		109	- Monorail wagons
			744.23
		200	- Jacks
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	- Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder 721.23	84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:
550	Lawn-mowers:		
600	- Hand-operated 721.21		
701	- Other "		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed 721.24		
709	Grading machines "		
803	Silo elevators "		
808	Other 721.23		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters 721.29		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers "	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food 727.22
903	- For lawn mowers "		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines "	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
909	- Other "		
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
100	Milking machines 721.31	501	- Gut-cleaning machines "
201	Butter churns 721.38	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets "
208	Other dairy machinery "	508	- Other "
	Parts:	800	For the brewery industry "
910	- For milking machines 721.39		
951	- For butter churns "	901	- For gut-cleaning machines 727.29
959	- Other parts "	902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets "
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	909	- Other "
100	Machines 721.91	84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
900	Parts 721.98		
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
100	Machines 721.97	103	- Rag cutters 725.11
900	Parts 721.99	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
		109	- Others "
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills 727.11		
108	- Other "		
	Parts:		
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29. 101 727.19		
909	- Other "		
		84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
		101	Book-sewing machines 726.81
		108	Other book-binding machines "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>
901	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		
909	- Other "		
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		
100	Machines 725.20		
900	Parts 725.99		
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 724.41
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	200	Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres 724.42
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines 724.43
108	- Other "	303	Reeling machines "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "	308	Other "
300	Printing type 726.32	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts "	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	Matrices:		Knitting machines:
501	- For type-setting machines "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
509	- Other "	209	- Other "
700	Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes	800	Other 724.53
	Parts:	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
901	- For type-setting machines 726.91		
909	- Other "		
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>		
	Rotary presses:	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 724.61
110	- Offset presses 726.41		Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36:
190	- Other rotary presses "	201	- Card clothing 724.49
300	- Platen presses 726.42	209	- Other "
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100:
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "	902	- Needles for knitting machines 724.69
508	Other embossing machines "	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like "
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing 726.72	909	- Other "
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders 726.99		
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "		
909	- Other parts "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54	801	Sewing machines:
	Parts:	809	- Of the household type 724.31
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	900	- Other "
909	- Other "		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	201	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	209	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	901	- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74	909	- Other "
390	- Other "	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
	Drying machines:	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12	309	Ingot moulds "
490	- Other 724.73	400	Casting machines "
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	900	Parts 737.19
600	Printing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
801	Wringers "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
802	Mangles "		Parts:
803	Dressing machines "	901	- Rolls 737.29
808	Other "	909	- Other "
	Parts:	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	100	- Lathes 736.13
904	- For wringers and mangles "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
905	- For dressing machines "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
909	- Other "	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other		728.19
	"	609	- For other machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines		"
	736.22	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
639	- Folding or flattening machines		"
	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons		101 - Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
	736.28		745.11
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		"
	"	102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
659	- - Other		"
	"	108	- Other
800	- Other		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	736.70		203 - Chain-saws
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		209 - Other
001	Pneumatic		Parts:
	728.11		901 - For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
009	Other		
	"		902 - For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		909 - Other parts
001	Pneumatic		84.50
	728.12		<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
Other:			100 Machines and appliances
100	- De-barking machines		
	"		900 Parts
200	- Sawing machines		"
	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
300	- Planing machines		"
	"		<i>Typewriters:</i>
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines		210 - Electric
	"		751.11
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		- Other:
	"		281 - - Portable typewriters
808	- Other		751.12
	"		289 - - Other
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		300 Cheque-writing machines
			751.18
		84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			- Electronic:
		241	- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			751.21
			- - Other:
		245	- - - Printing
			"
		249	- - - Other
			"
		250	- Other electric
			"
		280	- Non-electric
			"
		400	Accounting machines
			751.22
		500	Cash registers
			751.23
		600	Postage-franking machines
			751.28
		800	Other
			"
102	- For pneumatic machines		
	736.80		
109	- For other machines		
	"		
			Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45
502	- For pneumatic machines		
	736.90		
509	- For other machines		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	200	- Concrete mixers
		300	- Other
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
		502	- Stone crushers
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	509	- Other
		801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form
900	Other		
		809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>		
100	Duplicating machines	901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
200	Addressing machines	902	- For concrete mixers
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	909	- Other
809	Other	84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>	100	Machines
		900	Parts
100	For typewriters		
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53	100	Automatic vending machines
		900	Parts
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54		
		84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:		409	- Other	"
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		700	Of other metals	"
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	801	Of artificial plastic materials	"
339	- - Other	"	809	Of other materials	"
	- For the soap industry:				
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
392	- - Other	"	100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	900	Parts	"
399	- Other	"			
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	For building and construction:				
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
508	- Other	"	102	Flexible shafts	"
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	109	Other shafts	"
700	For the wood industry	728.44	201	Axle boxes	"
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	202	Plain shafts bearings	"
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"
809	Other	"	501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
	Parts:		502	Pulley blocks	"
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49			
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	
999	- Other parts	"			
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		001	For automobile engines	749.92
			009	Other	"
			84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91			
	Moulds:		100	Ships' propellers	749.99
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	901	Machine gaskets	"
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		909	Other	"
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"			
409	- - Other	"			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:				
	Of iron or steel:		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		Electric generators and motors:	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"		- Gear motors with a capacity of:	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"			

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
	- - D.C. machines:			- For lighting and for	
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		radio:	
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - A.C. motors (including			per cell	
	universal motors):		703	- - Other	"
150	- - - Single phase motors			- Other:	
	and universal motors	716.21	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - - Three phase motors:			per cell	
162	- - - - Synchronous		709	- - Other	"
	motors	"	900	Parts	"
	- - - - Other:				
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"		Lead-acid accumulators:	
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"	110	- Starter batteries	778.12
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	190	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	800	Other accumulators	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30		Parts:	
	Transformers:		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	- Without oil insulation:		920	- Accumulator containers	"
411	- - For telegraphy and		990	- Other	"
	radio not exceeding				
	5 kVA	771.18			
412	- - Measuring transformers	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
413	- - Transformers for			<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	- - Other:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	801	Planing appliances	"
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	802	Chain saws	"
420	- With oil insulation	771.11	809	Other tools for working	"
	Static converters and			in the hand	
	rectifiers:			Parts:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	901	- For hand planers	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	909	- Other	"
592	- Static converters	"			
599	- Other	"	85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	Inductors:			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22		<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
609	- Other	"			
	Parts:		100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
910	- For generators, electric		200	Floor polishers	"
	motors and rotary		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	converters	716.90		Fans:	
991	- For mercury arc		410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	rectifiers	771.29	490	- Other	"
993	- For transformers	"	800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
999	- Other parts	"		Parts:	
			910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		990	- Other	"
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>				
	<i>special materials for per-</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>			Parts:	
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>				
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
100	Permanent magnets (other			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks			<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
	of such magnets	778.81		<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
				<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>			<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
	Mercury cells and mercury			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
	batteries:		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
401	- Weighing up to 180		400	Starter motors and generators	"
	grams per cell	778.11	800	Other equipment	"
			900	Parts	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces	"	
914	- - Other	"	
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
999	- Other	"	
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	775.81	
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators	775.82	
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters	"	
209	- Other electrical heaters	"	
	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers	775.83	
390	- Other	"	
400	Smoothing irons	775.84	
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers	775.86	
520	- Other cookers	"	
550	- Baking ovens	"	
	- Ranges:		
610	- - With one or two plates	"	
690	- - With three or more plates	"	
700	- Other	"	
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above	775.87	
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges	775.89	
991	- For hair dressing appliances	"	
999	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus: 762.10
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars
209	- Exchanges "	441	- Portable: 762.20
300	Teleprinters "		- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "	560	- Other:
909	- Other "	590	- - Colour television 761.10
		701	- - Other 761.20
			Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	709	Other "
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		Parts:
200	Loudspeakers "		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
	Parts:		- - Other:
901	- For microphones 764.92	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner each "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	903	- - - Other "
		904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	906	- Other "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
100	Signalling apparatus		
900	Parts		
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>		
	Fixed capacitors:		
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:		
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors	778.84	
102	- - Other	"	
103	- Other	"	
108	Variable capacitors	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each	"	
909	- Other	"	
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	772.10	
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards	"	
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors	"	
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)	"	
109	- - Other	"	
310	- Relays	"	
	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
420	- Fuses		772.10
430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses		"
490	- Other		"
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
	- Lampholders:		
511	- - Without switches		"
512	- - With switches		"
520	- Sockets and plugs		"
591	- Terminals		"
599	- Other		"
	Resistors:		
630	- Variable		772.30
690	- Fixed		"
700	- Printed circuits		772.20
800	Switchboards and control panels		772.10
	Parts:		
901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		772.10
902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals		"
903	- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore		"
904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		"
905	- For relays		"
909	- Other		"
85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>		
	Metal filament lamps:		
110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)		778.21
120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles		"
130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)		"
190	- Other		"
200	Discharge lamps		778.22
801	Arc-lamps		778.24
809	Other lamps		"
	Parts:		
910	- Filament-lamp sockets		778.29
991	- For arc-lamps		"
999	- Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other:	"	
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
307	- - - Insulated with other metals:		
	- - - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushers	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material	773.21	
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	778.89	
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	791.10	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:		
100	Diesel locomotives	791.20	
900	Other	"	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	791.30	
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches	791.40	
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	791.51	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
100	For general use	791.52	
900	Other	"	
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	786.13	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99	
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres	"	
300	Brake gear	"	
401	Plunger buffers	"	
405	Coupling devices	"	
901	Axle boxes	"	
909	Other	"	
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
001	Points, crossings and other assembled track	791.91	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 87			
VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
200	Road tractors for semi-trailers	783.20	
300	New tractors:		
	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")	722.40	
700	- Track-laying tractors	722.30	
	Other:		
911	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40	
912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)	"	
913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)	"	
914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)	"	
915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)	"	
916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)	"	
919	Second-hand tractors	"	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	For the transport of persons:		
	- Motor cars, new:		
111	- - Station wagons	781.00	
119	- - Other	"	
	- Motor cars, second-hand:		
121	- - Station wagons	"	
129	- - Other	"	
	- Motor buses:		
210	- - With diesel engine	783.10	
220	- - Other	"	
251	- Snowscooters	782.10	
259	- Other	"	
260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons	781.00	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg		
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg		
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more		
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	100	Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks: - "Straddle carriers"
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	110	- Other:
		190	- - Electrically propelled
		800	- - Other
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more		Other
390	- - Second hand	901	Parts:
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:		- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
603	- With diesel engine	909	- Other
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc.
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc.
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	130	- - - More than 245 cc.
300	For motor buses	140	- Other
901	For tractors	200	Sidecars imported separately
909	Other		
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)
300	For tractors		
902	For motor buses	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
908	Other		
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	101	For motorcycles
		109	For sidecars
100	For tractors		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
	For other motor vehicles	201	- Assembled frames
202	- Safety belts	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers
209	- Other	203	- Clothes-protecting nets
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles
		208	- Other
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
	CHAPTER 88	700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
		801	- Life-boats 793.28
		809	- Other "
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
300	Helicopters 792.10	100	- Warships and hulls therefore 793.10
400	- Other aeroplanes:		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
500	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		- - New:
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
900	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40	231	- - - - Gas tankers 793.22
	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81	239	- - - - Other tankers "
		250	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	260	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	275	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	276	- - - - Liners "
		279	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		290	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
		300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
		350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>	530	- - - - Tankers 793.22
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:	550	- - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
	- Pleasure boats:	560	- - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	575	- - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	576	- - - - Liners "
		579	- - - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>
650	- - - Other vessels		
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:	001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses
002	- New	009	Other
003	- Second-hand		
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
001	Drilling or production platforms	002	- Frames
009	Other	008	- Parts
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>	90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02		
002	Other		
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>	201	Sunglasses:
001	Inflatable life-rafts		
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	209	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum
009	Other		
		901	- Other
		909	- Other
		90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>
		90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>
		90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	102	Photographic cameras:
105	Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast)		
900	Other	103	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers
		104	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.
		108	- Other:
			- - Portable photographic cameras
			- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
210	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: 881.12	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system 751.82
291	- Electron blitz "		Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
292	- Flashlight cubes "	201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus 759.19
299	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs "	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system "
901	Parts and accessories:	801	Screens for projectors 881.39
909	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19	809	Other "
909	- Other "		
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton 871.03</i>
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image 871.04</i>
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:		
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
119	- - Other "		
	- For film more than 16 mm width:	100	Searchlights and spotlights 871.09
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22	900	Other "
199	- - Other "		
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21		
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22	101	Navigational instruments 874.11
901	Parts and accessories:	102	Compasses "
909	- For portable cameras 881.29	901	Geodesy instruments 874.12
909	- Other "	909	Other "
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>		
	Image projectors:	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights 874.51</i>
110	- Diascopes 881.31		
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "		
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
900	Parts and accessories "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82		Calculating instruments:
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "	401	- Slide-rules and disc calculators "
		409	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	300	X-ray generators and tubes
190	- Other	400	Other
	Other instruments and appliances:	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
502	- - Dental drill engines		
504	- - Dental burrs		
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)		
509	- - Other	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
901	- Sounds and catheters		
909	- Other		
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	151	Clinical thermometers
100	Artificial teeth	159	Other thermometers including thermographs
200	Deaf aids	901	Barometers and barographs
901	Artificial eyes	909	Other
902	Orthopaedic soles		
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
909	Other	200	Thermostats
		901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes	874.40	
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:		
100	Gas meters	873.10	
200	Liquid meters	"	
300	Electricity support meters	"	
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:		
100	Taximeters	873.20	
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	"	
900	Other	"	
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:		
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	
109	- Other	"	
300	Echo sounding instruments	"	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:		
901	- Balances	"	
902	- Material-testing apparatus	"	
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	"	
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	
905	- Other	"	
907	Automatic voltage regulators	"	
909	Other	"	
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers		874.90
006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus		"
007	For material-testing apparatus		"
008	Other		"
CHAPTER 91			
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF			
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
001	Stop-watches		885.11
	Other:		
	- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:		
003	- - Battery-powered		885.11
004	- - Other (for example mechanical)		"
	- With cases of other materials:		
	- - Battery-powered:		
005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)		"
006	- - - Analogue watches		"
008	- - Other (for example mechanical)		"
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
001	Alarm clocks		885.12
009	Other		"
91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels		885.21
91.04	Other clocks:		
100	Alarm clocks		885.22
900	Other		"
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:		
001	Time-recorders		885.23
009	Other		"
91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor		885.24

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled 885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled 885.25	001	Organs 898.25
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases 885.14	002	Guitars "
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof 885.26	009	Other "
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:	92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) 898.29
001	Springs; jewels 885.29		
009	Other "		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	002	Strings 898.90
100	Grand pianos 898.11		Other parts of musical instruments:
200	Upright pianos "		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:
900	Other "	011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins "
92.02	Other string musical instruments:	019	- - Other "
101	Violon-cellos and double basses 898.19		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:
109	Other bow instruments "	021	- - Keyboards 898.90
901	Guitars "	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers "
909	Other "		- - Other:
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:	023	- - - For reed organs with stops "
100	Pipe organs 898.21	029	- - - Other "
901	Reed organs, with stops "	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07 "
909	Other "		- Parts of other musical instruments:
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:	041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops "
100	Accordions and concertinas 898.22	049	- - Other "
200	Mouth organs "	090	Other
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:	92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:
100	"Wood-wind" instruments 898.23		
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials) "	111	Juke-boxes 763.11
902	Recorders "	119	Gramophones and electro-phones 763.18
909	Other "	190	Record-players and automatic record changers "
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):	700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers 763.81
001	Drums and kettledrums 898.24		
009	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers:	93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
	- Cassett-recorders and reproducers:		
801	- - For batteries 763.88		Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
805	- - Other "		- Rifles:
807	- Other "	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.61
809	Other "	202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine "
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>	209	- - Other "
			- Other:
		301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "
		302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "
		309	- - Other "
201	Gramophone records:	901	Harpoon guns "
	- Record for teaching languages 898.32	902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "
209	- Other "	909	Other "
300	Matrices 898.31		
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape:	93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.32		
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "	001	Rifles 894.62
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	009	Other "
405	- More than 13 mm wide "		
409	Other sound-recorded articles "	93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:		
	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.31	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.09
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	201	- For cannons "
905	- More than 13 mm wide "	202	- For rifles "
909	Other not sound-recorded articles "	208	- Other "
		901	Parts of other weapons: "
		909	- For rifles "
			- Other "
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes 764.99		
009	Other "		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
		302	- Other cartridges "
		305	- Other "
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i> 951.04		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i> 951.05	309	- Other "
			Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>	801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
001	Cannons 951.02	803	- Harpoons "
009	Other "	809	- Other "
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i> 951.07

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION;
PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94			
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	199	- - Other 821.92 Furniture of metal:
			- Of steel:
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
		800	Of other materials "
			Parts for furniture:
			- Of steel:
		901	- - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99
		902	- - Other "
		905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
			- Other:
		906	- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
		909	- - Other "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11		
	- Other:		
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
119	- - Other "		
	Chairs and other seats of metal:	94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
	- Upholstered or covered:		
124	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "	201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22
125	- - Other "		
	- Other:	202	- Of metal, not covered "
	- - Of steel:		- Other:
126	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "	206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "
127	- - - Other "	209	- - Other "
129	- - Of other metals "		Other articles:
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:	901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "
131	- Upholstered or covered "	902	- Of metal, not covered "
	- Other:		- Other:
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "		- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:
139	- - Other "	911	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22
	Parts for chairs and other seats:	912	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19	919	- - - Other articles "
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "		- - Other:
	- Other:	921	- - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts "
903	- - Of steel:	922	- - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags "
	- - - Nickel- or chromium- plated "	929	- - - Other articles "
904	- - - Other "		
905	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
909	- - Other "		
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21		
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		
	Of wood:		
	- Cupboards and ward-robres:		
111	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92		
119	- - Other "		
	- Other furniture:		
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
			CHAPTER 95
			ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
		95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	899.11	
009	Other	"	
95.08.000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	899.82	
		899.81	
CHAPTER 96			
BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles	899.72	
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:		
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
101	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- With mountings of other materials	"	
	Paint brushes of all kinds:		
201	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
202	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
203	- - Other	"	
204	- With mountings of other materials	"	
209	Paint rollers	"	
400	Tooth brushes	"	
	Other articles:		
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
902	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
903	- - Other	"	
909	- With mountings of other materials	"	
96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	899.82	
96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	899.81	
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	894.21	
97.02	Dolls:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.22	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.23	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.	894.24	
910	Playing cards	"	
990	Other	"	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):		
100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles	894.25	
201	Christmas tree lighting	"	
209	Other	"	
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
101	Skis except water skis and roller skis	894.72	
102	Ski sticks	"	
109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks	"	
201	Ice skates fitted to boots	"	
209	Other ice and roller skates	"	
310	Tennis rackets	"	
390	Squash- and badminton rackets	"	
	Balls:		
410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather	"	
420	- Tennis balls	"	
430	- Badminton balls	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"	
901	Golf clubs	"	
902	Archery equipment	"	
903	Javelins, discus and vaulting poles	"	
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"	
908	Other	"	
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	98.04.000	<i>Pen nibs and nib points</i>
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	
004	Fishing rods	"	
005	Fishing reels	"	
006	Other fishing tackle	"	
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	
97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i>	894.73	
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01	<i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i>	98.05	<i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i>
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	
300	Of metal	"	
901	Of corozo	"	
909	Other	"	
98.02	<i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i>	98.06.000	<i>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</i>
100	Of metal	899.84	
900	Other	"	
98.03	<i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i>	98.07.000	<i>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21	
100	- Fountain pens	"	
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"	
		98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>
		100	Ribbons
		200	Ink-pads
		98.09.000	<i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>
		899.93	
		98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>
		001	Of silver, gold or platinum
		009	Other
		98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>
		100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls
		899.35	
		200	Pipes
		901	Pipe mouthpieces
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

